

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| ABACA FIBERS | 5305.21-29 | ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR) | |
| ABRASIVE POWDER | | uncompounded | 4002.51-59 |
| on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other | | ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS | |
| materials | 6805.10-30 | in primary forms | 3903.30 |
| ABRASIVE WHEELS | 6804.22 | ADDITIVES | |
| ABRASIVES | | prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes | 3823.40 |
| natural | 2513.21-29 | prepared, for mineral oils | 3811.11-90 |
| ABSOLUTES | | ADDRESS BOOKS | |
| essential oil | 3301 | of paper or paperboard | 4820.10 |
| AC GENERATORS | 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30 | ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES | 8472.20 |
| AC MOTORS | 8501.10-20, 8501.40-53 | ADDRESS PLATES | |
| ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE | Ch. 44 | of base metals | 8310.00 |
| ACCELERATORS | | ADDRESSING MACHINES | 8472.20 |
| chemical reaction | 3815 | ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19 |
| particle | 8543.10 | ADHESIVE TAPE | 5906.10 |
| rubber, prepared | 3812.10 | ADHESIVES | |
| ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the | | prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less | 3506 |
| provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory | | sterile tissue | 30-3(a), 3006.10 |
| ACCORDIONS | 9205.90 | ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2917.12 |
| with electrically produced sound | 9207.90 | ADVERTISING MATERIAL | 49-5 |
| ACCOUNT BOOKS | | printed | 4911.10 |
| of paper or paperboard | 4820.10 | ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT | |
| ACCOUNTING MACHINES | 8470.40 | AEOLIAN HARPS | 9202.90 |
| ACENAPHTHENE | 2902.90 | AERATED WATERS | 2201.10, 2202.10 |
| ACETALDEHYDE | 2912.12 | AERATING MACHINERY | |
| ACETALS and their derivatives | 2911.00 | for beverages | 8422.30 |
| ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT | 2924.29 | AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION | |
| 4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL | 2924.29 | instruments and appliances for | 9014.10-20 |
| 2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID | 2924.23 | AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS | 9019.20 |
| 2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE | 2924.29 | AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS | 3307.10 |
| p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE | 2924.29 | AGAR-AGAR | 1302.31 |
| ACETAMINOPHEN | 2924.29 | AGARBATTI | 3307.41 |
| ACETANILIDE | 2924.29 | AGAVE FIBERS | 5304 |
| p-ACETANISILIDE | 2924.29 | AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES | |
| ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS | | millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels | 6804.22 |
| ACETIC ACID | 2915.21 | AGGLOMERATED AMBER | 96-2(b) |
| ACETIC ANHYDRIDE | 2915.24 | AGGLOMERATED CORK | 4504 |
| ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE | 2924.29 | AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM | 96-2(b) |
| o-ACETOACETANISILIDE | 2924.29 | AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY | |
| ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE | 2924.29 | for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, | |
| ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE | 2924.29 | plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste | |
| p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE | 2924.29 | form | 8474.80 |
| o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE | 2924.29 | AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT | |
| p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE | 2924.29 | dryers for agricultural products | 8419.31 |
| 2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE | 2924.29 | AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS | 8201 |
| ACETONE | 2914.11 | AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY | |
| ACETPHENETIDINE | 2924.29 | for baling straw or fodder | 8433.40 |
| N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID | 2924.23 | for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce | 8433.60 |
| N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE | 2924.29 | for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | 8437.10 |
| N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE | 2924.29 | for grading eggs, fruit or other produce | 8433.60 |
| ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS | 8405.10 | for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | 8437.10 |
| ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE | 2903.30 | for harvesting | 8433.19-59 |
| O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2918.22 | for mowing grass or hay | 8433.11-20 |
| N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE | 2924.29 | for preparing animal feeds | 8436.10 |
| ACID DYES and preparations based thereon | 3204.12 | for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce | 8433.60 |
| ACID OILS FROM REFINING | 1519.20 | for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | 8437.10 |
| ACIDS | | for threshing | 8433.51-52 |
| complex inorganic | 28-4 | for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders | 8424.81 |
| industrial monocarboxylic fatty | 1518, 1519.11-19 | for soil preparation or cultivation | 8432.10-80 |
| inorganic | 2806-2811 | knives and blades for | 8208.40 |
| oleic | 1519.12 | AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS | 8701.90 |
| stearic | 1519.11 | bodies for | 8707.90 |
| ACORNS | 2308.10 | chassis for | 8706.00 |
| ACRIDINE | 2933.99 | AIR | |
| ACRIFLAVINE | 2933.99 | compressed | 2851.00 |
| ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2933.99 | liquid | 2851.00 |
| ACRYLAMIDE | 2924.19 | AIR BRAKES | |
| ACRYLIC ACID | | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 8607 |
| and its salts | 2916.11 | AIR COMPRESSORS | 8414.40, 8414.80 |
| esters thereof | 2916.12 | AIR CONDITIONERS | |
| ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS | | self-contained, window or wall type | 8415.10 |
| ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES | | AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES | 8415.10-83 |
| in aqueous medium | 3209.10 | AIR FILTERS | 8421.31 |
| in nonaqueous medium | 3208.20 | AIR GUN PELLETS | 9306.29 |
| ACRYLIC POLYMERS | | AIR GUNS | 9304.00 |
| in primary forms | 3906 | AIR HEATERS AND PARTS | |
| monofilament | 3916.90 | of iron or steel | 7322 |
| ACRYLONITRILE | 2926.10 | AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY | 8419.60 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|
| AIR PUMPS | 8414.20, 8414.80 | of base metals | XV-3 |
| hand or foot operated | 8414.20 | of platinum | 71-S3 |
| AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES | | of precious metal | 71-5, 71-6 |
| classification of | Sect. XVII-5 | pyrophoric | 3606.90 |
| AIRCRAFT | Ch. 88 | radioactive | 28-6(d), 2844 |
| electrical wiring sets used in | 8544.30 | tin, definition | 80-S1(b) |
| models | 9503 | zinc, definition | 79-S1(b) |
| seats for | 9401.10 | ALLSPICE | 7-2 |
| which can also be used as road vehicles | Sect. XVII-4 | dried or crushed or ground | 0904.20 |
| AIRCRAFT ENGINES | | fresh or chilled | 0709.60 |
| spark ignition, internal combustion | 8407.10 | ALLYL ALCOHOL | 2905.21 |
| AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL | | ALLYL RESINS | |
| EQUIPMENT | 8530.80 | in primary forms | 3907.91 |
| AIRPLANES. <u>See</u> AIRCRAFT | | ALMONDS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE) | |
| ALABASTER | 2515.20 | ALOES | |
| articles of | 6802.91 | extract of | 13-1 |
| monumental or building stone and articles thereof | 6802.21 | ALPACA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR | |
| ALAN | Ch. 44 | ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS | 9022.21-29 |
| ALANINE | 2922.49 | ALPRAZOLAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| ALARM CLOCKS | 9103, 9105 | ALUMINATES | |
| clock movements of | 9109 | of metals | 2841.10 |
| ALARMS | | ALUMINOUS CEMENT | 2523.30 |
| burglar, fire or similar | 8531.10 | ALUMINUM | Ch. 76 |
| ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA | | ash and residues containing | 2620.40 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.31, 0304 | articles of | 7608-7616 |
| frozen | 0303.41, 0304 | bars, rods and profiles | 7604 |
| ALBUMINATES | 3502 | flakes | 7603 |
| ALBUMINS | 3502 | foil | 7607 |
| ALBUMS | | ores and concentrates | 2606.00 |
| for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard | 4820.50 | plates, sheets and strips | 7606, 7606 |
| ALBUTEROL | 2922.50 | powders | 7603 |
| ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives | 2909.60 | unwrought | 7601 |
| ALCOHOLATES | | waste and scrap | 7602.00 |
| metal | 29-5(d) | wire | 7605 |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | 22-US4, 22-US5 | ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES | |
| ALCOHOLS | | natural | 2510.10-20 |
| acyclic | 2905.11-50 | ALUMINUM CHLORIDE | 2827.32 |
| cyclic | 2906.11-29 | ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS | 8532.10, 8532.22 |
| ethyl | 2207-2208 | ALUMINUM FLUORIDE | 2826.12 |
| halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated | 2905.51-59, 2906 | ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE | 2818.30 |
| industrial fatty | 1518, 1519.30 | ALUMINUM OXIDES | 2818.10-20 |
| oleyl | 1519.30 | ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES | 2835.29 |
| ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS | 2912.30 | ALUMINUM SULFATES | 2833.22 |
| ALDEHYDE-ETHERS | 2912.41 | ALUMS | 2833.30 |
| ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS | 2912.41 | AMALGAMS | |
| ALDEHYDES | | not of precious metals | 2851.00 |
| and their derivatives | 2912-2913 | of precious metals | 2843.90 |
| cyclic polymers | 2912.50 | AMBER | 25-4 |
| ALFALFA (LUCERNE) | | | 96-2(b) |
| meal and pellets of | 1214.10 | AMBERGRIS | 0510.00 |
| seed | 1209.21 | AMFEPRAMONE (INN) | 2922.31 |
| ALFENTANIL (INN) | 2933.33 | AMFETAMINE (INN) | 2921.46 |
| ALGAE | 1212.20 | AMIDES | 2924.11-29 |
| ALGINIC ACID | 3913.10 | AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | 2921.11-59 |
| ALKALI METALS | 2805.11-19 | AMINES | |
| ALKALINE-EARTH METALS | 2805.11-19 | with oxygen function | 2922.11-50 |
| ALKALOIDS | | AMINO ACIDS | 2922.41-49 |
| bulk preparations | 3003.40-90 | 4-AMINOACETANILIDE | 2924.29 |
| in doses or packaged for retail | 3004.40-90 | P-AMINOBENZAMIDE | 2924.29 |
| vegetable | 2939.11-99 | 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE | 2933.99 |
| ALKYD RESINS | | 7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID | 2921.45 |
| in primary forms | 3907.50 | 7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2921.45 |
| ALKYLBENZENES | 2902.90 | 3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE | 2933.19 |
| mixed | 3817.00 | AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2921.45 |
| ALKYLCRESOLS | 2907.19 | 4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT | 2921.45 |
| ALKYLNAPHTHALENES | | 5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID | 2921.45 |
| mixed | 3817.00 | 6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2922.21 |
| ALKYLPHENOLS | 2907.19 | 8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2922.21 |
| ALLOBARBITAL (INN) | 2933.53 | 3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID | 2921.45 |
| ALLOY PIG IRON | | 4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2921.51 |
| definition | 72-S1(a) | 5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID | 2921.59 |
| ALLOY STEEL | 7218-7229 | 4-AMINO-2-CHLORO BENZONITRILE | 2926.90 |
| definition | 72-1(f) | 6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL | 2922.29 |
| <u>See also</u> STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL | | 5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2921.45 |
| ALLOYS | | 8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2921.45 |
| aluminum, definition | 76-S1(b) | 4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2921.49 |
| copper, definition | 74-S1 | 4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID | 2922.21 |
| nickel, definition | 75-S1(b) | 3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| ACID | 2933.19 | AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof | 2905.15 |
| 5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE | 2934.99 | ANAHEIM PEPPER | 0904.20 |
| 1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE | 2922.39 | ANABOLIC AGENTS | 2937.29 |
| 5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- α -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE | 2933.99 | ANALGESICS | |
| 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE | 2924.29 | of heterocyclic compounds | 2933.99 |
| 3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE | 2924.99 | ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING | |
| 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE | 2926.90 | MACHINES | 84-5(b), 8471.10 |
| 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE | 2922.29 | ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS | 9705.00 |
| 2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL | 2922.29 | ANCHO PEPPER | 0904.20 |
| 2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL | 2922.29 | ANCHORS | |
| 3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE | 2924.29 | of iron or steel | 7316.00 |
| 2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT | 2922.29 | ANCHOVIES | |
| 2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL | 2922.29 | prepared or preserved | 1604.16 |
| 1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE | 2924.29 | salted or in brine but not dried or smoked | 0305.63 |
| 2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE | 2926.90 | ANDALUSITE | 2508.50 |
| 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID | 2922.21 | ANDROGENS | 2937.29 |
| 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT | 2922.21 | ANEMOMETERS | 9026.80 |
| 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT | 2922.21 | ANGLEDZERS | |
| 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT | 2922.21 | self-propelled | 8429.11-19 |
| 4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT | 2922.21 | ANGLES | |
| 2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL | 2922.29 | of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | 7228.70 |
| 2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL | 2922.29 | of iron or nonalloy steel | 7216 |
| 4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE | 2935.00 | of iron or steel, definition | 72-1(n) |
| 2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE | 2934.20 | of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures | 7308 |
| 2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE | 2934.20 | of iron or steel, welded | 7301.20 |
| 1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID | 2922.21 | of stainless steel | 7222.40 |
| 1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE | 2924.29 | ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR | |
| 5-AMINO- α,α,α -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE | 2935.00 | ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR | |
| AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE | 2933.19 | ANHYDRIDES | |
| 2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE | 2935.00 | of polybasic carboxylic acids | 2915-2918 |
| 4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE | 2924.29 | ANHYDRITE | 2520.10 |
| 4-AMINO-o-CRESOL | 2922.29 | ANHYDROUS AMMONIA | 2814.10 |
| 2-AMINO-p-CRESOL | 2922.29 | ANILERIDINE (INN) | 2933.33 |
| AMINO-RESINS | | ANILINE and its salts | 2921.41 |
| in primary forms | 3909 | 8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2921.45 |
| AMINOACETIC ACID | 2922.49 | ANIMAL BLACK | 3802 |
| 2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE | 2922.39 | ANIMAL BLOOD | 3002 |
| 3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE | 2922.39 | ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL | |
| 4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT | 2927.00 | worked, manufactured articles of | 9601 |
| p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID | 2927.00 | ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION | |
| o-AMINO BENZENESULFONIC ACID | 2921.42 | MACHINERY | 8479.20 |
| p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE | 2924.29 | ANIMAL FATS AND OILS | 1501-1506, 1516-1518 |
| m-AMINO BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL | 2922.49 | ANIMAL FEED | 2308-2309 |
| p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID | 2922.49 | machines for preparing | 8436.10 |
| p-AMINO BENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID | 2924.29 | ANIMAL GLUE | |
| 4-AMINO HIPPURIC ACID | 2924.29 | bulk | 3503.00 |
| AMINOMETHYLPHENYL PYRAZOLE | 2933.19 | for retail, 1 kg or less | 3506.10 |
| m-AMINOPHENOL | 2922.29 | ANIMAL PRODUCTS | <u>See</u> Sect. I |
| 2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYL SULFATE | 2922.29 | ANIMALS | |
| p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE | 2924.29 | dead | 0511 |
| AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives | 2939.59 | dead, unfit for human consumption | 0511 |
| AMINOUREX (INN) | 2934.91 | edible offal of | 0206, Ch. 3 |
| AMMONIA | 2814.10-20 | guts, bladders and stomachs of | 0504.00 |
| AMMONIUM BROMIDE | 2827.59 | live | Ch. 1 |
| AMMONIUM CARBONATES | 2836.10 | purebred breeding | 1-US1 |
| AMMONIUM CHLORIDE | 2827.10 | teeth of | 5-3 |
| fertilizers | 31-2(C) | young | 1-1 |
| AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE | 31-5, 3105.40 | <u>See also</u> names of specific animals | |
| AMMONIUM FLUORIDE | 2826.11 | <u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS | |
| AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE | 2841.70 | p-ANISALDEHYDE | 2912.49 |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE | 31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30 | ANISE | |
| AMMONIUM PERRHENATE | 2841.90 | seeds of | 0909.10 |
| AMMONIUM SALTS | 28-5 | p-ANISIC ACID | 2918.90 |
| AMMONIUM SULFATE | 31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21 | o-ANISIDINE | 2922.22 |
| AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE | 2841.80 | p-ANISIDINE | 2922.22 |
| AMOBARBITAL (INN) | 2933.53 | ANISIDINES and their salts | 2922.22 |
| AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES | | ANNATO | |
| classification of | <u>See</u> Sect. XVII-4 | coloring matter | 3203.00 |
| AMPICILLIN and its salts | 2941.10 | ANODES | |
| AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS | 8518.40-50 | of copper | 7402.00 |
| AMPOULES | | ANORAKS | 61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20 |
| of glass | 7010.10 | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6101 |
| | | women's or girls' | 6202.91-99 |
| | | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6102 |
| | | ANSWERING MACHINES | |
| | | telephone, with sound recording device | 8520.20 |
| | | ANTENNA REFLECTORS | 8529.10 |
| | | ANTENNAS | 8529.10 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| ANTHRACITE | 27-S1, 2701.11 | ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES | 8710.00 |
| ANTHRAQUINONE | 2914.61 | ARMORED SAFES | 8303.00 |
| ANTIBIOTICS | | ARMS AND AMMUNITION | Ch. 93 |
| bulk preparations | 3003.10-20 | ARROWROOT | 0714 |
| bulk, unmixed | 2941 | food preparations of | 1903.00 |
| in doses or packaged for retail | 3004.10-20 | ARSENIC | 2804.80 |
| ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS | | ARSENIC ACID | 2811.19 |
| except lubricants | 3811.21-90 | ARSENIC TRIOXIDE | 2811.29 |
| ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS | 3820.00 | ART, works of | Ch. 97 |
| ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS | 3811.11-19 | ARTICHOKES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | |
| ANTIMACASSARS | | ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN | |
| of plastic | 3924.90 | of iron or steel | 7315.11-19 |
| ANTIMONY | | ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM | 2818.10 |
| and articles thereof | 8110 | ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS | 33-3 |
| ores and concentrates | 2617.10 | ARTIFICIAL EYES | |
| ANTIMONY OXIDES | 2825.80 | for humans | 9021.30 |
| ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS | | ARTIFICIAL FIBERS | 54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507 |
| for rubber or plastics | 3812.30 | babies' garments of | 6209.90 |
| ANTIPIASTO | 2004.90 | dresses of | 6204.44 |
| ANTIPERSPIRANTS | 3307.20 | dresses, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.44 |
| ANTIPYRINE | 2933.11 | men's or boys' ensembles of | 6203.29 |
| ANTIQUES | 9706.00 | men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.29 |
| ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS | | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of | 6203.39 |
| based on lubricants | 3403 | men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.39 |
| ANTISERA | 3002.10 | men's or boys' suits of | 6203.19 |
| ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS | 3808.30 | men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.19 |
| ANTLERS | 0507 | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.49 |
| worked, manufactured articles of | 9601 | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of | 6203.49 |
| ANVILS | | shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of | 6214.40 |
| of base metal | 8205.80 | skirts and divided skirts of | 6204.59 |
| APPARATUS | XVI-5 | skirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.59 |
| designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses | 9023.00 | women's or girls' ensembles of | 6204.29 |
| <i>See also</i> the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function | | women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.29 |
| APPAREL | 63-3(a)(i) | women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of | 6204.39 |
| knitted or crocheted | Ch. 61, 61-1 | women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.39 |
| not knitted or crocheted | Ch. 62, 62-1 | women's or girls' suits of | 6204.19 |
| of asbestos | 6812.50 | women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.19 |
| of furskin | 4303.10 | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.69 |
| of furskin or artificial fur | 43-4 | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of | 6204.69 |
| of leather or composition leather | 42-3, 4203.10-40 | <i>See also</i> MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS | |
| of paper | 4818.50 | ARTIFICIAL FUR | 43-5, 4304.00 |
| of plastics | 3926.20 | ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS | 9021.11-30 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4015 | ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS | 9019.20 |
| worn | 6309.00 | ARTIFICIAL TEETH | 9021.21 |
| APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT | | ARTISTS' BRUSHES | 9603.30 |
| APPLIANCES | XVI-5 | ARTISTS' COLORS | 3213 |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor | 85-3, 8509.10-80 | ASBESTOS | 2524.00 |
| domestic, electrothermic purposes | 8516.10-80 | in sheets or rolls | 6812 |
| nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel | 7321 | ASBESTOS FIBERS | |
| <i>See also</i> the name of the specific appliance or references to its function | | fabricated | 6812 |
| APPLIANCES, KITCHEN | | ASBESTOS-CEMENT | |
| knives and blades for | 8208.30 | articles of | 6811 |
| APRICOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT | | ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS | 84-3, 8464.10-90 |
| APRONS | 42-3 | ASCORBIC ACID | |
| AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES | 0306, 0307 | bulk, unmixed | 2936.27 |
| extracts and juices of | 1603.00 | ASDIC APPARATUS | 9014.80 |
| flours, meals, and pellets | 2301.20 | ASH AND RESIDUES | |
| prepared or preserved | 1605.10-90 | metal-bearing | 26-3, 2620-2621 |
| products of | 0511.91 | ASH DISCHARGERS | |
| <i>See also</i> names of specific aquatic invertebrates | | mechanical | 8416.30 |
| AQUAVIT | 2208.90 | ASPARAGUS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | |
| ARAMID FIBERS | XI-12 | ASPARTAME | 2922.49 |
| ARC LAMPS | 8539.40 | L-ASPARTIC ACID | 2922.49 |
| ARC LIGHT CARBONS | 8545.90 | ASPHALT | |
| ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS | 8515.31-39 | articles of | 6807.10-90 |
| ARCADE GAMES | 9504 | natural | 2714 |
| ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS | 9705.00 | ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4811.10 |
| ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.99 | ASPHALTIC ROCKS | 2714.90 |
| ARCHIL | | ASPHALTITES | 2714.90 |
| coloring matter | 3203.00 | ASPIRIN | 2918.22 |
| ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES | | ASSES | |
| ornamental | 39-11(h) | edible offal of | 0206, 0210.99 |
| ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS | | live | 0101.10, 0101.90 |
| original, by hand | 4906.00 | meat of | 0205.00 |
| ARGOL | 2307.00 | ASTRAKHAN LAMB | |
| ARGON | 2804.21 | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------|
| furskins, raw | 4301.30 | BAKING POWDERS | 2102.30 |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 | BALANCES | |
| ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS | 9005.80 | of a sensitivity of 5cg or better | 9016.00 |
| ASULAM | 2935.00 | of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg | 8423.10, 8423.81-89 |
| ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506 | weights separately entered therefor | 8423.90 |
| ATLANTIC BONITO | | BALANCING MACHINES | |
| prepared or preserved | 1604.14 | for balancing mechanical parts | 9031.10 |
| ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH | | BALATA | 40-1 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | uncompounded | 4001.30 |
| ATLANTIC POLLOCK | | BALCONIES | |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.63, 0304 | of plastics | 39-11(e) |
| frozen | 0303.73, 0304 | BALER TWINE | 5607 |
| ATLANTIC SALMON | | BALERS | |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.12, 0304 | for straw or fodder | 8433.40 |
| frozen | 0303.22, 0304 | BALL BEARINGS | 8482.10 |
| smoked | 0305.41 | BALL POINT PENS | 9608.10 |
| ATLASES | | refills for | 9608.60 |
| printed | 4905 | BALL SCREWS | 8483.40 |
| ATTACHE CASES | 4202.11-12 | BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED | 8482.81 |
| AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES | 84-5, 8471.10-99 | BALLASTS | |
| AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS | | for discharge lamps or tubes | 8504.10 |
| of base metals | 8302.60 | BALLOONS | |
| AUTOMATIC PILOTS | 9014.20-80 | aircraft | 8801 |
| AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS | | BALLS | |
| AND APPARATUS | 90-6, 9032.10-89 | for ball bearings | 8482.91, 84-6 |
| AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES | 8450.11-20 | for ball point pens | 9608.99 |
| AUTOMATONS | | for billiards | 9504.20 |
| for shop windows | 9618.00 | for games and sports | 9506.61-69 |
| AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES | | glass | 7002.10 |
| AUXILIARY PLANT | | golf | 9506.32 |
| for use with boilers | 8404.10 | polished steel | 84-6 |
| AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | BALSA | Ch. 44 |
| AWNINGS | 6306.11-19 | BALSAMS | 1301 |
| AXES | 8201.40 | BALUSTRADES | |
| AXLE BOXES | | of aluminum | 7610.90 |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(c), 8607 | of iron or steel | 7308.90 |
| AXLES | | of plastics | 39-11(e) |
| for motor vehicles | 8708 | BAMBOO | 14-2, 44-6, 46-1 |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(a), 8607 | as plaiting material | 1401.10 |
| AZALEAS | 0602.30 | baskets of | 4602.10 |
| AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2917.13 | furniture of | 9403.80 |
| AZIDES | 2850.00 | furniture parts of | 9403.90 |
| AZO-COMPOUNDS | 2927.00 | mats and plaits of | 4601 |
| AZOBE | Ch. 44 | seat parts of | 9401.90 |
| 1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE | 2927.00 | seats of | 9401.50 |
| AZOXY-COMPOUNDS | 2927.00 | BAMBOO SHOOTS | |
| BABASSU OIL | 1513.21-29 | frozen | 0710.80 |
| BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES | 61-5(a), 6209 | prepared or preserved | 2005.90 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6111 | BANANAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT | |
| BABOEN | Ch. 44 | BANDAGES | |
| BABY CARRIAGES | 8715.00 | impregnated with pharmaceutical substances | 3005 |
| BABY SCALES | 8423.10 | BANDOLIERS | |
| BACKHOES | | leather | 42-3 |
| self-propelled | 8429.52-59 | leather or composition leather | 4203.30 |
| BACKPACKS | 4202 | BANDS | |
| BADGER HAIR | 0502 | for watches | 91-US1(g), 9113.10-90 |
| BADGES | | BANDSAW BLADES | |
| of textile materials | 5807 | of base metals | 8202.20 |
| BADIAN | | BANJOS | 9202.90 |
| seeds of | 0909.10 | BANKNOTE DISPENSERS | |
| BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND | | automatic | 8472.90 |
| EQUIPMENT | 9506.99 | BANKNOTES | 4907.00 |
| BADMINTON RACKETS | 9506.59 | BARBECUES | |
| BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR | | of iron or steel | 7321 |
| LABELING MACHINERY | 8422.30 | BARBED WIRE | |
| BAG MAKING MACHINES | | of iron or steel | 7313.00 |
| paper or paperboard | 8441.20 | BARBERS' CHAIRS | 9402.10 |
| BAGASSE | 2303.20 | BARBITAL (INN) | 2933.53 |
| BAGATELLE | 9504 | BARBITURIC ACID and its salts | 2933.52 |
| BAGPIPES | 9205.90 | BARIUM | 2805.19 |
| BAGS | 42-US1 | BARIUM CARBONATE | 2836.60 |
| packing containers of paper or paperboard | 4819.30-40 | natural | 2511.20 |
| packing containers of plastics | 3923.10 | BARIUM CHLORIDES | 2827.39 |
| packing containers of textile materials | 6305 | BARIUM HYDROXIDE | 2816.40 |
| travel and handbag related | 4202 | BARIUM OXIDE | 2816.40 |
| BAKERS' WARES | 1905.10-90 | BARIUM PEROXIDE | 2816.40 |
| BAKERY MACHINERY | | BARIUM SULFATE | |
| n.e.s.o.i | 8438.10 | natural | 2511.10 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| BARIUM SULFATES | 2833.27 | not strung and not set, of plastics | 3926.90 |
| BARK | 46-1 | of base metals | 8308.90 |
| BARLEY | 1003.00 | of glass | 7018.10 |
| grains of | 1104.19, 1104.29 | BEAKS | 0507 |
| BAROGRAPHS | 9025.80 | BEAMS | |
| BAROMETERS | 9025.20 | of iron or steel | 7308.90 |
| BARRELHEADS | | BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | |
| of softwood | 4416.00 | BEARDS | |
| BARRELS | | of human or animal hair or of textile materials | 6704.20 |
| of wood | 4416.00 | BEARING HOUSINGS | 8483.30 |
| BARS | | BEARINGS | |
| of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | 7227-7228 | housed | 8483.20 |
| of aluminum | 76-1(a), 7604 | needle roller | 84-S1 |
| of copper or of copper alloys | 74-1(d), 7407 | plain shaft bearings | 8483.30 |
| of iron or nonalloy steel | 7213-7215 | BEAVER HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR | |
| of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing | 72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20 | BEAVERS | |
| of iron or steel, definition | 72-1(l), 72-1(m) | furskins, raw | 4301.80 |
| of lead | 78-1(a), 7803.00 | furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19, 4302.20-30 |
| of molybdenum | 8102 | BED LINEN | 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39 |
| of nickel | 75-1(a), 7505 | BED SHEETS | |
| of stainless steel | 7221.00, 7222.10-30 | of paper or cellulose | 4818 |
| of tantalum | 8103 | BED VALANCES | 6303 |
| of tin | 80-1(a), 8003.00 | BEDDING | 9404 |
| of tungsten | 8101 | BEDPLATES | |
| of zinc | 79-1(a), 7904.00 | of iron or steel | 7302.90 |
| precious metals and metals clad with precious metals | 71-US1(b) | BEDROOM FURNITURE | 9403.50 |
| <u>See also</u> HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS | | BEDS | 94-2(b) |
| BARYTES | 2511.10 | BEDSIDE LAMPS | |
| BASALT | 2516 | electric | 9405.20 |
| BASE METALS | | BEDSPREADS | 6304.11-19 |
| alloys, classification | XV-3 | BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY | 8436.80 |
| clad with gold | 7109.00 | BEECH | Ch. 44 |
| clad with platinum | 7111.00 | BEEF | |
| clad with silver | 7107.00 | high-quality cuts of | 2-US1(b) |
| composite articles, classification | XV-5 | prepared or preserved | 1602.50 |
| definition | XV-US1 | sausages of | 1601.00 |
| BASE PLATES | | BEER | 2203.00 |
| of iron or steel | 7302.40 | BEESWAX | 1521 |
| BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.99 | BEET SEED | 12-3, 1209.11-19 |
| BASEBALL GLOVES | | BEET SUGAR | 1701.12 |
| of leather or composition leather | 4203.21 | syrops | 2106.90 |
| of plastics | 3926.20 | BEET-PULP | 2303.20 |
| BASEBALLS | 9506.69 | BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | |
| BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon | 3204.13 | BELLS | |
| BASIC SLAG | 31-3(A)(i), 3103.20 | musical instruments | 9206.00 |
| BASIL | 12-4 | nonelectric of base metals | 8306.10 |
| BASKETBALL SHOES | 64-US2 | BELTING LEATHER | 4204.00 |
| BASKETWARE | Ch. 46 | BELTS | |
| BASKETWORK | | leather | 42-3 |
| of plaiting materials | 4602 | leather or composition leather | 4203.30 |
| BASMATI | 1006.20 | sanitary, of plastics | 3926.90 |
| BASSOONS | 9205.90 | BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY | |
| BATH PREPARATIONS | 3307.30 | of plastics | 3926.90 |
| BATH SALTS | 3307.30 | of textile material | 5910 |
| BATHROBES | | of vulcanized rubber | 4010 |
| men's or boys' | 6207.91-99 | BENDING MACHINES | |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6107 | for working metal or metal carbides | 8462.21-29 |
| BATHROBES (con.) | | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or | |
| women's or girls' | 6208.91-99 | hard materials | 8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3 |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6108 | BENDIOCARB | 2932.90 |
| BATHROOM SCALES | | BENDS | |
| personal weighing machinery | 8423.10 | of iron or steel | 7307 |
| BATHS | | BENDS, THREADED | |
| of iron or steel | 7324 | of stainless steel | 7307.22 |
| of plastics | 3922.10 | BENT-WOOD FURNITURE | 9403.30-60 |
| BATHTUBS | | BENT-WOOD SEATS | 9401.69, 9401.90 |
| ceramic | 6910 | BENTAZON | 2934.99 |
| BATTERIES | | BENTONITE | 2508.10 |
| entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor | 91-US3 | BENZALDEHYDE | 2912.21 |
| primary, electric | 8506.11-20 | BENZAMFETAMINE (INN) | 2921.46 |
| storage, electric | 8507.10-80 | 1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE | 2924.29 |
| BATTERY CARBONS | 8545.19 | 1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE | 2924.29 |
| BATTING GLOVES | | BENZANILIDE | 2924.29 |
| leather or composition leather | 4203.21 | BENZENE | 27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20 |
| BAUXITE ores and concentrates | 2606.00 | m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT | 2904.10 |
| BAY LEAVES | 0910.40 | BENZENESULFONAMIDE | 2935.00 |
| BAYONETS | 9307.00 | BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE | 2935.00 |
| BEADS | | 1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE | 2917.39 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID 2921.59</p> <p>BENZILIC ACID 2918.19</p> <p>BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER 2918.19</p> <p>1,2-BENZISOTHAZOLIN-3-ONE 2934.99</p> <p>BENZOFURAN 2932.90</p> <p>BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters 2916.31</p> <p>BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE 2916.39</p> <p>BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER 2932.90</p> <p>BENZONITRILE 2926.90</p> <p>2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT 2934.20</p> <p>BENZOTRICHLORIDE 2903.69</p> <p>BENZOXAZOLONE 2934.99</p> <p>BENZOYL CHLORIDE 2916.32</p> <p>BENZOYL PEROXIDE 2916.32</p> <p>BENZYL ACETATE 2915.39</p> <p>BENZYL ALCOHOL 2906.21</p> <p>BENZYL CHLORIDE 2903.69</p> <p>BERGAMOT</p> <p>essential oils of 3301.11</p> <p>BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT</p> <p>BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT</p> <p>BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.11-19</p> <p>BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE 2825.90</p> <p>BERYLLIUM OXIDE 2825.90</p> <p>BETA RADIATION APPARATUS 9022.21-29</p> <p>BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY 8422.30</p> <p>BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY 8421.21-22</p> <p>BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY</p> <p>presses, crushers and similar machinery 8435.10</p> <p>BEVERAGES</p> <p>alcoholic 2203.00-2206</p> <p>juices 2009.11-90</p> <p>nonalcoholic 2201-2202</p> <p>residues and wastes 2303.30, 2307.00</p> <p>BEZITRAMIDE (INN) 2933.33</p> <p>BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS 6211.20</p> <p>men's or boys' 6203.41-49</p> <p>men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.41-49</p> <p>women's or girls' 6204.61-69</p> <p>women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.61-69</p> <p>BIBLE PAPER 4802.54-55</p> <p>BIBULOUS PAPER 4804</p> <p>BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS 9029.20</p> <p>BICYCLES</p> <p>children's 87-5</p> <p>classification of 87-US2</p> <p>not motorized 8712.00</p> <p>BIDETS</p> <p>ceramic 6910</p> <p>of plastics 3922.90</p> <p>BILE 0510.00</p> <p>BILGRAFIN ACID 2924.29</p> <p>BILL HOOKS</p> <p>of base metals 8201.40</p> <p>BILLETS</p> <p>as fuel wood 4401.10</p> <p>precious metals and metals clad with precious metals 71-US1(a)</p> <p>BILLIARDS 9504, 9504.20</p> <p>BINDER TWINE 5607</p> <p>BINDERS</p> <p>of paper or paperboard 4820.30</p> <p>prepared, for foundry molds or cores 3823.10</p> <p>BINOCULAR CASES 4202</p> <p>BINOCULARS 9005.10</p> <p>BIRD CALLS 9208.90</p> <p>BIRD FEATHERS 5-US1</p> <p>BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN 6701.00</p> <p>BIRD SKINS 5-US1, 0505</p> <p>BIRDS</p> <p>live 0105, 0106.31-39</p> <p>BIRDS' EGGS</p> <p>in shell 0407.00</p> <p>not in shell 0408</p> <p>wild 4-US2</p> <p>yolks of 0408.11-19</p> <p>N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE) 2924.29</p> <p>N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE 2926.90</p> <p>4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL 2922.19</p> | <p>BISCUITS 1905.10-90</p> <p>BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8106.00</p> <p>BISMUTH CARBONATE 2836.93</p> <p>BISMUTH CATALYSTS</p> <p>prepared 3815.90</p> <p>BISMUTH NITRATE 2834.29</p> <p>BISPHENOL A and its salts 2907.23</p> <p>1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE 2922.39</p> <p>BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI) 2929.10</p> <p>BITTERS 2208.90</p> <p>BITUMEN</p> <p>natural 2714</p> <p>petroleum 2713.20</p> <p>BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10</p> <p>BITUMINOUS COAL 27-S2, 2701.12</p> <p>BITUMINOUS MINERALS</p> <p>oils 27-2</p> <p>BITUMINOUS MIXTURES 2715.00</p> <p>BITUMINOUS SHALE 2714.10</p> <p>BLACK FOX</p> <p>furskins, raw 4301.60</p> <p>furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30</p> <p>BLACKBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT</p> <p>BLADDERS</p> <p>articles of 4206</p> <p>of animals 0504.00</p> <p>BLADES</p> <p>for agricultural machines 8208.40</p> <p>for electric shavers and electric hair clippers 8510</p> <p>for food industry machines 8208.30</p> <p>for kitchen appliances 8208.30</p> <p>for knives 8211.94</p> <p>for machines 8208</p> <p>for metal working machines 8208.10</p> <p>for saws 8202</p> <p>for scissors and shears 8213.00</p> <p>for ships propellers 8485.10</p> <p>for woodworking machines 8208.20</p> <p>razor 8212.20</p> <p>BLANKETS 63-3(a)(ii)</p> <p>electric 6301.10</p> <p>other than electric 6301.20-90</p> <p>BLAZERS</p> <p>men's or boys' 6203.31-39</p> <p>men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.31-39</p> <p>women's or girls' 6204.31-39</p> <p>BLEACHING MACHINES</p> <p>for textile fabrics 8451.40</p> <p>BLINDS</p> <p>of plastics 39-11(f), 3925.30</p> <p>of wood 4421.90</p> <p>BLOCKS</p> <p>building 6810.11</p> <p>ceramic 69-US2</p> <p>flooring 6904.90</p> <p>for making hats 8449.00</p> <p>for printing 8442.50</p> <p>of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths 6901.00</p> <p>refractory 6902</p> <p>sound absorbing 6808.00</p> <p>BLOOD</p> <p>animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use 3002</p> <p>human 3002</p> <p>prepared or preserved 1601-1602</p> <p>sausages of 1601.00</p> <p>BLOOD FRACTIONS 3002.10</p> <p>BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS 30-3(e), 3006.20</p> <p>BLOTTING PADS</p> <p>of paper or paperboard 4820</p> <p>BLOUSES</p> <p>babies' garments 6209.20-90</p> <p>babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90</p> <p>women's or girls' 6206.10-90</p> <p>women's or girls' knitted or crocheted 6106</p> <p>BLOW TORCHES</p> <p>of base metals 8205.60</p> <p>hand-held 8468.10</p> <p>BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES</p> |
|--|--|

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| for working rubber or plastics | 8477.30 | for earth, minerals or ores | 8430.31-49 |
| BLOWERS | | for removing metal | 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40 |
| for pipe organs | 8414.59 | BORING-MILLING MACHINES | |
| BLUE-VEINED CHEESE | 0406 | for removing metal | 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39 |
| BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | BORON | 2804.50 |
| BOAR | | oxides of | 2810.00 |
| bristles and hair | 0502.10 | BORON CARBIDE | 2849.90 |
| wild, tusks of | 5-3 | BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES | 9705.00 |
| BOARDS | | BOTTLE CASES | 4202 |
| of plaster or plaster composition | 6809.11-19 | BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY | 8422.20 |
| sound absorbing | 6808.00 | BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY | 8422.30 |
| with writing or drawing surfaces | 9610.00 | BOTTLES | |
| BOAT-SWINGS | 9508.00 | of glass | 7010.90 |
| BOATS | Ch. 89 | of plastics | 3923.30 |
| model | 9503 | BOUQUETS | |
| parts for, of plastics | 3926.90 | flower | 0603 |
| parts of, of plastics | 3926.90 | of flowers and foliage | 6-2 |
| BOBBINS | | BOVINE ANIMALS | |
| of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard | 4822 | edible offal of | 0206.10-29 |
| of plastics | 3923.40 | fresh or chilled meat of | 0201, 0210 |
| BOBSLEDS | 9506.99 | frozen meat of | 0202 |
| BODIES | | hair of | 5-4 |
| for motor vehicles | 8707 | hides and skins of | 4101 |
| BODKINS | | hides or skins of | 41-1(c) |
| of iron or steel | 7319.90 | leather of | 4104 |
| BODY PARTS | | live | 0102 |
| artificial | 9021.11-30 | prepared or preserved | 1602.50 |
| BODYSHIRTS | | raw or rendered fats of | 1502.00 |
| of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted | 6114.30 | salted, in brine, dried, or smoked | 0210.20 |
| BODYSUITS | | <u>See also</u> BEEF; VEAL | |
| of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted | 6114.30 | BOVINE SEMEN | 0511.10 |
| BOILERS | | BOW TIES | 6215 |
| auxiliary plant | 8404.10 | knitted or crocheted | 6117.20 |
| central heating | 8403.10 | BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT | |
| steam- and other vapor-generating | 8402.11-19 | automatic | 9504 |
| BOILING RINGS | | BOWLS | |
| electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.60 | ceramic | 6911.10, 6912.00 |
| BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE | Ch. 44 | for smoking | 9614.20 |
| BOLDUC FABRICS | 5806.40 | BOWS | |
| BOLT CUTTERS | | entered with string musical instruments | 91-2, 9202.10 |
| of base metals | 8203.40 | for string musical instruments | 9209.92 |
| BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS | 3403 | BOX FILES | |
| BOLTING CLOTH | 59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20 | for offices or shops | 4819.60 |
| BOLTS | | BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY | 8422.30 |
| of aluminum | 7616.10 | BOX MAKING MACHINES | |
| of copper | 7415.32 | paper or paperboard | 8441.20 |
| of iron or steel | 7318.15 | BOX PALLETS | |
| BOMBAY MACE | 0908.20 | of wood | 4415.20 |
| BOMBS | 9306 | BOXES | |
| BOND CERTIFICATES | 4907.00 | ceramic | 6911.10, 6912.00 |
| BONE | | jewelry | 4202 |
| worked, manufactured articles of | 9601.90 | of aluminum | 7612.90 |
| BONE BLACK | 3802.90 | of iron or steel | 7310 |
| BONE CHINAWARE | 69-US4(b) | of plastics | 3923.10 |
| ornamental articles of | 6913.10 | of stationery | 4817 |
| tableware and kitchenware | 6911.10 | of wood | 4415.10 |
| BONE PLATES | 9021.19 | BOXING BOOTS | 64-S1(b) |
| BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS | 8465.10-99, 84-3 | BRACELETS | |
| BONES | 0506 | for watches | 91-US2, 9113.10-90 |
| BONITO | | BRACES | 6212 |
| prepared or preserved | 1604.14 | leather | 42-3 |
| stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled | 0302.33, 0304 | BRACKETS | |
| stripe-bellied, frozen | 0303.43, 0304 | of base metals | 8302.50 |
| BOOK-SEWING MACHINES | 8440.10 | BRAIDING MACHINES | 8447.90 |
| BOOKBINDING MACHINERY | 8440.10 | BRAIDS | |
| BOOKCASES | 94-2(a) | in the piece | 5808.10 |
| BOOKS | | BRAKE FLUIDS | |
| printed | Ch. 49 | hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils | 3819.00 |
| BORAGE | 12-4 | BRAKE GEAR | |
| BORATES | | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(c), 8607 |
| natural, except from brine | 2528.10-90 | BRAKE LININGS | |
| of metals | 2840.11-20 | mounted, for motor vehicles | 8708.31 |
| BORAX | | BRAKE LININGS AND PADS | 6813.10 |
| refined | 2840.11-19 | BRAKES | |
| BORIC ACID | 2810.00 | electromagnetic | 8505.20 |
| natural, less than 85% H ₃ BO ₃ equiv | 2528 | for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.94 |
| BORIDES | 2850.00 | | |
| BORING MACHINERY | | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------|
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 8607 | BROCCOLI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | |
| BRAN | 2302 | BROCHURES | |
| BRANCHES | | printed | 4901, 4911 |
| for bouquets or ornamental purposes | 0604 | BROKEN RICE | 1006.40 |
| BRANDY | 22-US6, 2208.90 | BROMATES | |
| imitations of | 2208.90 | of metals | 2829.90 |
| BRASS | | BROMAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.33 |
| articles of | 7411-7419 | BROMIDE OXIDES | |
| bars, rods and profiles | 7407.21 | of metals | 2827.51 |
| definition | 74-S1(a) | BROMIDES | |
| foil | 7410 | of metals | 2827.51-59 |
| lamps and lighting fittings of | 9405.10-60, 9405.99 | BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS | 2903.30-69 |
| plates, sheets and strip | 7409.21-29 | BROMINE | 2801.30 |
| unwrought | 7403.21 | 5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE | 2924.29 |
| wire | 7408.21 | 1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE | 2904.90 |
| <i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS | | 6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE | 2933.99 |
| BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS | 9205.10 | BROMOXYNIL | 2926.90 |
| BRASSICAS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | | BRONZE | |
| BRASSIERES | 6212.10 | articles of | 7411-7419 |
| BRAZIERS | | definition | 74-S1(b) |
| of iron or steel | 7321 | plates, sheets and strip | 7409.31-39 |
| BRAZIL NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS | | unwrought | 7403.22 |
| BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS | 8468.10-80, 8515.19 | <i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS | |
| BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES | 3810.10 | BROODERS | |
| BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED | | for poultry | 8436.21 |
| of base metals or metal carbides | 8311 | BROOM HANDLES | |
| BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING | | of wood | 4417.00 |
| of copper | 7407.21 | BROOMCORN | 1403.00 |
| BREAD | 1905.10-90 | BROOMS | 96-US1(a) |
| BREADFRUIT | | knots and tufts prepared for | 96-3, 9603 |
| fresh | 0810.90 | of vegetable materials | 9603.10 |
| BREATHING APPLIANCES | | vegetable materials used in | 1403 |
| artificial or therapeutic respiration | 9019.20 | BROTHS | 2104.10 |
| other | 9020.00 | BROTIZOLAM (INN) | 2934.91 |
| BREECHEES | 6211.20 | BROWN RICE | 1006.20 |
| babies' garments | 6209.20-90 | BRUSH BACKS | |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.20-90 | of wood | 4417.00 |
| men's or boys' | 6203.41-49 | BRUSH BODIES | |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6103.41-49 | of wood | 4417.00 |
| women's or girls' | 6204.61-69 | BRUSH HANDLES | |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6104.61-69 | of wood | 4417.00 |
| BREWERS' PITCH | 3807.00 | BRUSHES | 9603 |
| BREWERS' YEAST | 2102.20 | for appliances, vehicles or machines | 9603.50 |
| BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. | 8438.40 | knots and tufts prepared for | 96-3, 9603 |
| BREWING DREGS AND WASTE | 2303.30 | of graphite or other carbon | 8545.20 |
| BRICKS | | of vegetable materials | 9603.10 |
| building | 6810.11 | vegetable materials used in | 1403 |
| ceramic | 6904.10 | <i>See also</i> names of specific brushes | |
| of cement, concrete or artificial stone | 6810.11 | BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | |
| of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths | 6901.00 | BRYNDZA CHEESE | 0406 |
| refractory | 6902 | BUCKETS | |
| BRIDGE CRANES | 8426.19 | of plastics | 3926.90 |
| BRIDGES | | BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES | |
| for clock or watch movements | 9114.40 | of base metal | 8308 |
| BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS | | BUCKRAM | 5901 |
| of aluminum | 7610.90 | BUCKWHEAT | 1008.10 |
| of iron or steel | 7308.10 | BUCKWHEAT FLOUR | 1102.90 |
| BRIEFCASES | 4202.11-12 | BUFFALO | |
| BRIEFS | | hides or skins of | 41-1(c) |
| men's or boys' | 6207.11-19 | leather of | 4104 |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6107.11-19 | BUFFERS | |
| women's or girls' | 6208 | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(d), 8607.30 |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6108.21-29 | BUGLES | 9205.10 |
| BRIQUETTES | | not strung and not set, of plastics | 3926.90 |
| coal | 2701.20 | BUILDERS' WARE | |
| of wood waste and scrap | 4401.30 | of plastics | 39-11, 3925 |
| BRISLING | | BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i. | 8479.10 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.61, 0304 | BUILDING MATERIALS | |
| frozen | 0303.71, 0304 | of wood | Ch. 44 |
| prepared or preserved | 1604.13 | BUILDING STONE | 2515-2516 |
| BRISTLES | 0502 | BUILDINGS | |
| BROACHING MACHINES | | prefabricated | 94-4, 9406.00 |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or | | BULBS | Ch. 6 |
| cermets | 8461.30, 84-3 | dormant | 0601.10 |
| BROAD BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | | in growth or in flower | 0601.20 |
| BROADTAIL LAMB | | of glass | 7011 |
| furskins, raw | 4301.30 | BULBS FOR SYRINGES | |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 | of plastics | 3926.90 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| BULLDOZERS | | of copper, not electrically insulated | 7413.00 |
| self-propelled | 8429.11, 8429.19 | of iron or steel, not electrically insulated | 7312.10 |
| BUMPERS | | of scrap | 6310 |
| for motor vehicles | 8708.10 | textile | XI-3(A), 5607 |
| BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2925.20 | CABS | |
| BUNG COVERS | | for motor vehicles | 8707 |
| of base metals | 8309 | CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8107 |
| BURPRENORPHINE (INN) | 2939.11 | CADMIUM COMPOUNDS | |
| BURGLAR ALARMS | 8531.10 | pigments and preparations based on | 3206.30 |
| BURLEY TOBACCO | 2401.10 | CADMIUM SULFIDE | 2830.30 |
| BUSHES | | CAFFEINE and its salts | 2939.30 |
| grafted or not | 0602.20 | CAKE-SERVERS | |
| BUSINESS FORMS | | of base metals | 8215 |
| manifold, of paper or paperboard | 4820.40 | CAKES | 1905.10-90 |
| BUTA-1,3-DIENE | 2901.24 | fish | 1604.20 |
| BUTADIENE | 2711.14, 2711.29 | CALCIUM | 2805.12 |
| BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR) | | CALCIUM BORATES | |
| uncompounded | 4002.20 | natural | 2528.90 |
| BUTABITAL (INN) | 2933.53 | CALCIUM BROMIDE | 2827.59 |
| BUTAN-1-OL | 2905.13 | CALCIUM CARBIDE | 2849.10 |
| n-BUTANAL | 2912.13 | CALCIUM CARBONATE | 2836.50 |
| BUTANE | 2901.10 | CALCIUM CHLORIDE | 2827.20 |
| liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³ | 3606.10 | CALCIUM CYANAMIDE | 31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70 |
| BUTANES | 2711.13, 2711.29 | CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE | |
| BUTANOIC ACIDS | 2915.60 | fertilizer-grade | 31-3(A)(iv) |
| BUTANOLS | | nonfertilizer grade | 2835.25 |
| except n-Butyl alcohol | 2905.14 | CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES | 2828.10 |
| BUTANONE | 2914.12 | CALCIUM NITRATE | 2834.29 |
| BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE | 2934.30 | CALCIUM PHOSPHATES | 2835.25-26 |
| BUTENE and isomers thereof | 2901.23 | natural | 2510.10-20 |
| BUTOBARBITAL | 7933.53 | CALCIUM SULFATE | 2520 |
| BUTT WELDING FITTINGS | | CALCIUM TUNGSTATE | 2841.80 |
| of iron or steel (except stainless steel) | 7307.93 | CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS | |
| of stainless steel | 7307.23 | mathematical | 9017.20 |
| BUTTER | 0405.00 | CALCULATING MACHINES | |
| cocoa | 1804.00 | mechanical | 8470.30 |
| BUTTER-KNIVES | | electronic | 8470.10-20 |
| of base metals | 8215 | CALCULATORS | |
| BUTTERFLY NETS | 9507.90 | electronic, capable of operation without an external source | |
| BUTTERMILK | 0403.90 | of power | 8470.10 |
| BUTTON BLANKS | 96-US3, 9606.30 | CALENDAR WATCHES | 91-US1(a) |
| BUTTON MOLDS | 9606.30 | CALENDARS | |
| BUTTONS | 96-US3, 9606.21-30 | printed | 4910.00 |
| n-BUTYL ACETATE | 2915.33 | CALENDERING MACHINES | |
| n-BUTYL ALCOHOL | 2905.13 | other than for metal or glass | 8420.10 |
| sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE | 2903.19 | CALIPER BRAKES | |
| tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE | 2916.39 | for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.94 |
| 5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE | 2904.20 | CALIPERS | |
| 4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE | 2914.70 | for measuring length | 9017.30 |
| 6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE | 2909.30 | CALL HORNS | 9208 |
| 2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)- Δ ² -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE | 2934.99 | CALLS | |
| 2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- 2-YL)PHENOL | 2933.99 | decoy | 9208.90 |
| 2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL | 2933.99 | CAMAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2- PYRIDINYLOXYOPHENOXY)PROPANOATE | 2933.99 | CAMEL HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR | |
| BUTYLENE | 2711.14, 2711.29 | CAMEL-BACK STRIPS | |
| and isomers thereof | 2901.23 | of unvulcanized rubber | 4006.10 |
| BUTYLENE GLYCOL | 2905.39 | CAMEOS | |
| BUTYLENE OXIDE | 2910.90 | worked, manufactured articles of | 9601.90 |
| BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts | 2921.19 | CAMERA CASES | 4202 |
| n-BUTYRALDEHYDE | 2912.13 | CAMERAS | |
| BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters | 2915.60 | cinematographic | 9007.11-19 |
| BUTYROLACTONE | 2932.29 | objective lenses for | 9002.11 |
| CAB CHASSIS | 8704.10 | CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC | |
| CABBAGE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | | for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms | 9006.20 |
| CABINETS | | for preparing printing plates or cylinders | 9006.10 |
| refrigerating or freezing | 8418.50 | for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic or criminological uses | 9006.30 |
| CABLE-DRUMS | | instant print | 9006.40 |
| of wood | 4415.10 | other than cinematographic | 9006.10-59 |
| CABLE-MAKING MACHINES | 84-7 | CAMPBOR | 2914.21 |
| n.e.s.o.i | 8479.40 | CAMPING GOODS | 6306 |
| CABLES | | CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS | 8716 |
| articles of textile, n.e.s. | 5609 | CAMSHAFTS | 8483.10 |
| insulated, electric | 8544.20-60 | CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY | 8422.30 |
| of aluminum, not electrically insulated | 7614 | CANAIGRE | |
| | | tanning extract | 3201.90 |
| | | CANARY SEED | 1008.30 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| CANCELING MACHINES | | | CARBON DISULFIDE | 2813.10 |
| for postage stamps | 8472.30 | | CARBON ELECTRODES | 8545.11-19 |
| CANDLES | 3406.00 | | CARBON PAPER | 4816.10, 4809.10 |
| textile wicks for | 5908 | | CARBON RESISTORS | |
| CANDY STICKS | | | electrical, other than for heating | 8533.10 |
| of wood | 4421.90 | | CARBON SETS | |
| CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES | 8422.40 | | interleaved, of paper or paperboard | 4820.40 |
| CANE | | | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | 2903.14 |
| furniture of | 9403.80 | | CARBONACEOUS PASTES | |
| furniture parts of | 9403.90 | | for electrodes, furnace linings | 3801.30 |
| seat parts of | 9401.90 | | CARBONATES | |
| seats of | 9401.50 | | barium, natural | 2511.20 |
| CANE MOLASSES | 1703.10 | | magnesium, natural | 2519.10 |
| CANE SUGAR | 1701.11 | | of metals | 2836.10-99 |
| syrups | 2106.90 | | CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH | |
| CANNELONI | 1902 | | 2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE) | 2922.50 |
| CANNULAE | 9018.39 | | CARBONIZING BASE PAPER | 4802.30 |
| CANOEES | 8903 | | 3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE | 2933.19 |
| parts of, of plastics | 3926.90 | | CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | 2924, 2925 |
| CANS | | | CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR) | 4002.11-19 |
| of aluminum | 7612 | | CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, | |
| of iron or steel | 7310 | | PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR | |
| CANTALOUPEES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | | DERIVATIVES | 29-5(e), 2915-2919 |
| CANTHARIDES | 0510.00 | | CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE | 3912.31 |
| CANVAS | | | CARBOYS | |
| painted | 5907 | | of plastics | 3923.30 |
| prepared for painting | 5901 | | CARCOATS | |
| CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND | | | men's or boys' | 6201.11-19 |
| APPARATUS | 9030.81-89 | | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6101 |
| CAPACITORS | | | women's or girls' | 6202.11-19 |
| electrical | 8532.10-30 | | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6102 |
| CAPERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | | CARD CLOTHING | |
| CAPEES | | | textile | 5911.10 |
| men's or boys' | 6201.11-19 | | CARD-INDEX CABINETS | |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6101 | | of base metals | 8304.00 |
| women's or girls' | 6202.11-19 | | CARDAMOMS | 0908.30 |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6102 | | CARDING MACHINES | |
| ε-CAPROLACTAM | 2933.71 | | for preparing textile fibers | 8445.10 |
| CAPS | | | CARDS | |
| detonating | 3603.00 | | for mechanical musical instruments | 9209.99 |
| of base metals | 8309 | | greeting, printed | 4909.00 |
| percussion | 3603.00 | | not punched, for punchcard machines | 4823.30 |
| CAPS (CLOSURES) | | | playing | 9504.40 |
| of plastics | 3923.50 | | CARFECILLIN, SODIUM | 2941.10 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4016.99 | | CARILLONS | 9206.00 |
| CAPSICUM | 7-2 | | CARNALLITE | 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10 |
| dried or crushed or ground | 0904.20 | | CARNATIONS | 0603.10 |
| <u>See also</u> VEGETABLES | | | CARNIVAL ARTICLES | 9505 |
| CAPSTANS | 8425.31, 8425.39 | | CARTENE | 3204.19 |
| CAPSULES | | | CARP | |
| empty | 1905 | | live | 0301.93 |
| CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES | | | CARPENTRY | |
| of base metals | 8309 | | of wood, for builders | 4418 |
| CAPSULING MACHINERY | 8422.30 | | CARPETS | Ch. 57 |
| CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS | 9303 | | felt | 5704 |
| CAR FURNITURE | | | knotted | 5701 |
| parts for | 9403.90 | | tufted | 5703 |
| CAR SEATS | 9401.20 | | woven | 5702 |
| parts of | 9401.90 | | CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS | |
| CARACUL LAMB | | | for telegraphy or telephony | 8517.10-40 |
| furskins, raw | 4301.30 | | CARROTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 | | CARTON MAKING MACHINES | |
| CARAMEL | 1702 | | paper or paperboard | 8441.30 |
| CARAWAY | | | CARTONS | |
| seeds of | 0909.40 | | of paper or paperboard | 4819 |
| CARBADOX | 2933.99 | | CARTRIDGE WADS | 9306 |
| CARBAZOLE | 2707.99, 2933.99 | | CARTRIDGES | 9306 |
| CARBIDES | 2849.10-90 | | for captive-bolt humane killers | 9306.30 |
| of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed | 3823.30 | | for riveting or similar tools | 9306.30 |
| CARBON | | | pick-up, for record players and turntables | 8522.10 |
| activated | 3802.10 | | CASE MAKING MACHINES | |
| articles used for electrical purposes | 8545.11-90 | | paper or paperboard | 8441.30 |
| n.e.s.o.i. | 2803.00 | | CASEIN | 3501.10 |
| CARBON BLACK | | | CASEIN GLUES | |
| n.e.s.o.i. | 2803.00 | | bulk | 3501.90 |
| pigment preparations based on | 3206.49 | | for retail, 1 kg or less | 3506.10 |
| CARBON BRUSHES | 8545.20 | | CASEINATES | 3501.90 |
| CARBON DIOXIDE | 2811.21 | | CASES | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
| for clocks | 9111.10-80 | CELESTAS | 9206.00 |
| for watches | 9111.10-80 | CELLS | |
| of paper or paperboard | 4819 | photovoltaic | 8541.40 |
| of plastics | 3923.10 | primary, electric | 8506.11-20 |
| of wood | 4415.10 | CELLULAR WOOD PANELS | 4418 |
| CASH BOXES | | CELLULOSE | |
| of base metals | 8303.00 | in primary forms | 3912 |
| CASH REGISTERS | 8470.50 | CELLULOSE ACETATES | |
| CASHEW APPLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | nonplasticized | 3912.11 |
| CASHEW NUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS | | plasticized | 3912.12 |
| CASHEWS. <u>See</u> NUTS | | CELLULOSE ETHERS | |
| CASHMERE | | in primary forms | 3912.31-39 |
| sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of | 6110.10 | CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT | |
| CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR | | articles of | 6811.10-90 |
| CASING | | CELLULOSE FIBERS | 48-US1, 48-6, 48-7 |
| oil or gas drilling | 7305,7305 | CELLULOSE NITRATES | |
| CASINO GAMES | | in primary forms | 3912.20 |
| special tables for | 9504 | CELLULOSE WADDING | 48-6, 48-7 |
| CASKETS | | | 48-US1, Ch. 48 |
| of wood | 4420 | CEMENT CLINKERS | 2523.10 |
| CASKS | | CEMENT COPPER | 74-US1, 7401.20 |
| of aluminum | 7612 | CEMENTS | 2523.10-90 |
| of iron or steel | 7310 | bone reconstruction, dental | 30-3(f), 3006.40 |
| of wood | 4416.00 | machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding | 8474.80 |
| CASSAVA (MANIOC) | 0714.10 | refractory | 3816.00 |
| food preparations of | 1903.00 | resin | 3214 |
| starch | 1108.14 | CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS | 8403.10 |
| CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS | | CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS | 8421.12, 8421.19 |
| sound | 8519.40, 8519.91 | CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS | 8413 |
| CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS | 8520.10-31 | CENTRIFUGES | 8421.11-19 |
| CAST IRON | | CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS | 8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24 |
| definition | 73-1 | CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS | |
| fittings for pipes and tubes | 7307.11 | fusible | 38-2(e) |
| radiators | 7322.11 | CERAMIC PASTE | |
| table, kitchen and household articles | 7323.91-92 | machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding | 8474.80 |
| tubes, pipes and hollow profiles | 7303.00 | CERAMIC PRODUCTS | Ch. 69 |
| waste and scrap of | 7204.10 | electrical insulators | 8546.20 |
| CASTANETS | 9206.00 | radioactive | 2844, 28-6(d) |
| CASTING MACHINES | | CERAMIC SUBSTRATES | |
| for metallurgy or metal foundries | 8454.30 | with components assembled thereon, for color television | |
| CASTOR BEANS | 1207.30 | receivers | 8529.90 |
| CASTOR OIL | 1515.30, 1516-1518 | CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS | 8464.10-90, 84-3 |
| CASTOR OIL SEEDS | 12-1 | CEREAL BOWLS | |
| CASTOREUM | 0510.00 | of plastics | 3924.10 |
| CASTORS | | CEREAL FLOURS | 1102 |
| of base metals | 83-2, 8302.20 | CEREAL GRAINS | |
| CAT FOOD | 2309.10 | fragmentation of | 11-3 |
| CATALOGS | | worked | 1104 |
| commercial, printed | 4911.10 | CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS | 1103 |
| CATALYSTS | | CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS | 1213.00, 1401 |
| of platinum | 7115.10 | CEREAL WORKING MACHINES | |
| supported | 3815.11-19 | other than farm type | 8437.80 |
| CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS | 3815 | CEREALS | Ch. 10, 1001-1008 |
| CATGUT | | flour, groats, mead, and pellets | Ch. 11 |
| articles of | 4206.10 | food preparations of | 1904.10-90 |
| sterile surgical | 30-3(a), 3006.10 | germ of | 1104.30 |
| CATHETERS | 9018.39 | grains of | 10-1(a) |
| CATHINE (INN) | 2939.43 | residues | 2302.10-40 |
| CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS | 9030.20, 9030.20 | CERIUM | |
| CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES | 8540.11-12 | compounds | 2846.10 |
| CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES | 7011.20 | CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8113.00 |
| CATHODES | | radioactive | 2844, 28-6(d) |
| of copper | 7403.11 | CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS | 3822.00 |
| CATSUP | 2103.20 | CETYL ALCOHOL | 2905.17 |
| CAULIFLOWER. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | CHAIN | |
| CAULKING COMPOUNDS | 3214 | of copper | 7419.10 |
| CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE | 2519.90 | of iron or steel | 7315 |
| CAUSTIC POTASH | 2815.20 | CHAIN SAW BLADES | |
| CAUSTIC SODA | 2815.11-12 | of base metals | 8202.40 |
| CAVIAR | 1604.30 | CHAIN SAWS | 8467.81 |
| CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES | 1604.30 | CHAIN SPROCKETS | 8483.40 |
| CAYENNE PEPPER | 0904.20 | CHAIR LIFTS | 8428.60 |
| CEILING COVERINGS | | CHAIR WEDGES | |
| of plastics | 39-9, 3918 | of iron or steel | 7302 |
| CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS | | CHAIRS | |
| electric | 9405.10 | for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus | 9022.90 |
| CELERIAC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | of barbers | 9402.10 |
| CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | of dentists | 9402.10 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | |
|--|------------------------|--|
| <u>See also</u> FURNITURE | | |
| CHALKS | 2509.00, 2510 | |
| drawing | 9609 | |
| for billiards | 9504.20 | |
| tailors' | 9609.90 | |
| CHAMOIS LEATHER | 4114.10 | |
| hides or skins of | 41-1(c) | |
| CHAMOTTE EARTH | 2508.70 | |
| CHANDELIERS | 9405.10 | |
| CHARCOAL | | |
| of wood | 4402.00 | |
| CHARCOALS | | |
| drawing | 9609 | |
| CHARTS | | |
| printed | 4905 | |
| CHASSIS | | |
| fitted with engines, for motor vehicles | 8706.00 | |
| CHAYOTE | | |
| fresh or chilled | 0709.90 | |
| CHECK FORMS | 4907.00 | |
| CHECK VALVES | 8481.30 | |
| CHECK-RAILS | | |
| of iron or steel | 7302 | |
| CHECKING INSTRUMENTS | | |
| for variables of liquids or gases | 9026.10-80 | |
| n.e.s.o.i | 9031.10-80 | |
| CHECKING MACHINES | | |
| weight-operated | 8423.20-89 | |
| CHEDDAR CHEESE | 0406 | |
| CHEESE | 4-2, 0406 | |
| from sheep's milk, processed | 0406.30 | |
| grated or powdered | 0406.20 | |
| mixtures of | 0406.90 | |
| processed but not grated or powdered | 0406.30 | |
| CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS | 9027.10-80 | |
| CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS | | |
| doped for use in electronics | 3818.00 | |
| CHEMICAL ELEMENTS | | |
| doped for use in electronics | 28-8, 3818.00 | |
| nonradioactive | 2801-2805 | |
| radioactive | 2844 | |
| <u>See also</u> specific base metals and precious metals | | |
| CHEMICAL WARES | | |
| ceramic | 6909.11 | |
| CHEMICAL WOODPULP | Ch. 47 | |
| dissolving grades | 47-1 | |
| CHENILLE FABRICS | 5801 | |
| CHENILLE YARN | 5606 | |
| CHEROOTS | 2402.10 | |
| CHERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | |
| CHERVIL | 7-2 | |
| CHESTNUT | | |
| tanning extract of | 3201.30 | |
| CHESTNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS | | |
| CHICAGO ACID | 2922.21 | |
| CHICKENS | | |
| live | 0105 | |
| meat and edible offal of | 0207, 0210.99 | |
| CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | | |
| CHICLE | 40-1, 4001.30 | |
| CHICORY | | |
| cichorium spp. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | |
| roasted coffee additive | 2101.30 | |
| CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS | 0601.20 | |
| CHICORY ROOTS | | |
| cichorium <i>intybus sativum</i> | 1212 | |
| CHIMES | 9206.00 | |
| CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS | | |
| ceramic | 6905.90 | |
| CHIMNEYS | | |
| of glass for lighting | 9405.91 | |
| CHIN RESTS | | |
| for string musical instruments | 9209.92 | |
| CHINA and CHINAWARE | 69-US4(a) | |
| CHINCHILLAS | | |
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | |
| CHINESE LAMB | | |
| furskins, raw | 4301.30 | |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 | |
| CHINSTRAPS | | |
| for headgear | 6507.00 | |
| CHIOLITE | | |
| natural | 2530.90 | |
| CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL | | |
| definition | 72-US1(f) | |
| CHIPWOOD | 4404 | |
| CHISELS | 8205.30 | |
| CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives | 2941.40 | |
| CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN) | 2933.91 | |
| CHLORATES | | |
| of metals | 2829.11-90 | |
| CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES | | |
| of metals | 2827.41-49 | |
| CHLORIDE OXIDES | | |
| of metals | 2827.41-49 | |
| of nonmetals | 2812.10 | |
| CHLORIDES | | |
| inorganic compounds | 2828.90 | |
| of metals | 2827.10-39 | |
| of nonmetals | 2812.10 | |
| CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS | 2903.69 | |
| CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS | 2903.11-29, 2903.40-69 | |
| CHLORINE | 2801.10 | |
| CHLORITES | | |
| unexpanded | 2530.10 | |
| CHLOROACETIC ACIDS | 2915.40 | |
| 4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE | 2924.29 | |
| 2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE | 2935.00 | |
| CHLOROBENZENE | 2903.61 | |
| o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE | 2926.90 | |
| p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE | 2926.90 | |
| p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE | 2933.39 | |
| CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE | 2903.40 | |
| 6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1] | 2908.10 | |
| 5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE | 2926.90 | |
| 5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE | 2922.29 | |
| 4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE | 2922.29 | |
| 1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE | 2904.90 | |
| 1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE | 2910.30 | |
| CHLOROETHANE | 2903.11 | |
| CHLOROETHYLENE | 2903.21 | |
| CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS | 2903.40 | |
| CHLOROFORM | 2903.13 | |
| 5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL | 2933.40 | |
| 6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID | 2921.42 | |
| CHLOROMETHANE | 2903.11 | |
| CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID | 2933.19 | |
| 4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID | 2918.90 | |
| 2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts | 2918.90 | |
| 4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2933.39 | |
| 2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE | 2921.42 | |
| 4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE | 2921.42 | |
| 5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE | 2909.30 | |
| 4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID | 2916.39 | |
| CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE | 2909.30 | |
| m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID | 2916.39 | |
| m-CHLOROPHENOL | 2908.10 | |
| p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID | 2918.90 | |
| N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE | 2924.29 | |
| 3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA | 2924.21 | |
| 1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE | 2933.19 | |
| CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) | | |
| uncompounded | 4002.41-49 | |
| p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE | 2933.19 | |
| CHLOROSULFONIC ACID | 2806.20 | |
| CHLOROSULFURIC ACID | 2806.20 | |
| CHLOROTHYMOL | 2908.10 | |
| α-CHLOROTOLUENE | 2903.69 | |
| 3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE | 2921.43 | |
| 4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE | 2921.43 | |
| 5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE | 2921.43 | |
| 6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE | 2921.43 | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2921.43 | essential oils of | 3301 |
| 6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID | 2921.43 | CIVET | 0510.00 |
| N ⁴ -(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE | 2925.20 | CLAMPS | |
| 4-CHLORO- α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE | 2921.43 | of base metals | 8205.70 |
| CHLORPROMAZINE | 2934.30 | electromagnetic or permanent magnet | 8505.90 |
| CHOCOLATE | 1806.10-90 | CLAMS | |
| milk drink | 2202.90 | juice of | 1603.00 |
| white | 1704 | prepared or preserved | 1605.90 |
| CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY | | CLAMSHELLS | |
| n.e.s.o.i | 8438.20 | self-propelled | 8429.52-59 |
| CHOLINE | | CLARINET | 9205.90 |
| and its salts | 2923.10 | CLASPS | |
| CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS | 9505.10 | of base metal clad with precious metal | 7113 |
| CHRISTMAS TREES | | of base metals | 8308 |
| evergreen | 0604.91 | CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS | |
| CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS | 8539.22, 8539.29 | of base metal | 8301.50 |
| CHROMATES | | CLAVES | 9206.00 |
| of metals | 2841.20-50 | CLAWS | 0507 |
| CHROMATOGRAPHS | 9027.20 | CLAYS | 2507.00, 2508.10-40 |
| CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8112.20-29 | activated | 3802.90 |
| ores and concentrates | 2610.00 | CLEANING CLOTHS | 6307.10 |
| CHROMIUM CARBIDE | 2849.90 | CLEANING MACHINERY | |
| CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS | | for bottles or other containers | 8422.20 |
| pigments and preparations based on | 3206.20 | for eggs, fruit or other produce | 8433.60 |
| CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE | 2819.90 | for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | 8437.10 |
| CHROMIUM OXIDES | 2819.10-90 | for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles | 8451.10, 8451.40 |
| CHROMIUM SULFATES | 2833.23 | CLEANING PREPARATIONS | 3402 |
| CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE | 2819.10 | CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS | |
| CHRONOGRAPHS | 91-US1(a) | of paper | 4818.20 |
| CHROMOMETERS | | CLEAVERS | 8214.90 |
| standard marine | 9105.99 | CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| CHRYSANTHEMUMS | 0603.10 | CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS | |
| CHRYSENE | 2902.90 | for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.99 |
| CHUCKS | | CLINICAL THERMOMETERS | 9025.11-19 |
| electromagnetic or permanent magnet | 8505.90 | CLOAKS | |
| CIDER | 2206.00 | men's or boys' | 6201.11-19 |
| CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY | | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6101 |
| presses, crushers and similar machinery | 8435.10 | women's or girls' | 6202.11-19 |
| CIGAR BOXES | | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6102 |
| of wood | 4420.90 | CLOBAZAM (INN) | 2933.72 |
| CIGAR HOLDERS | 9614 | CLOCK CASES | 91-US1(b), 9112.10-80 |
| CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO | 2401.10-20 | CLOCK DIALS | |
| CIGARETTE BOXES | | special marking requirements | 91-US4 |
| of wood | 4420.90 | CLOCK GLASSES | 7015.90 |
| CIGARETTE CASES | 4202 | CLOCK MOVEMENTS | 91-4, 91-US1(d) |
| CIGARETTE HOLDERS | 9614 | battery or AC powered | 9109.11-19 |
| CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO | 2401.10 | complete and assembled | 9109.11-90 |
| CIGARETTE LIGHTERS | 9613 | complete, unassembled or partly assembled | 91-US1(e), 9110.90 |
| CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES | 8422.40 | for alarm clocks | 9109.11, 9109.90 |
| CIGARETTE PAPER | 4813 | incomplete, assembled | 91-US1(f), 9110.90 |
| CIGARETTES | 24-US3, 2402.20 | products of insular possessions | 91-US(5) |
| CIGARILLOS | 2402.10 | rough | 91-US1(g), 9110.90 |
| CIGARS | 24-US3, 2402.10 | special marking requirements | 91-US4 |
| CINCHONA | | CLOCKS | |
| alkaloids of | 2939.21-29 | alarm | 9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19 |
| CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS | 9007.11-19 | battery powered | 91-US3 |
| CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS | 9007.21-29 | cases therefor | 91-US1(b) |
| CINNAMON | 0906 | for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 9104.00 |
| CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS | 0906 | instrument panel | 9104.00 |
| CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC | | products of insular possessions | 91-US(5) |
| for electrical circuits | 8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20 | special marking requirements | 91-US4 |
| CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS | | wall | 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29 |
| for electrical circuits | 8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20 | with watch movements | 9103.10-90, 9104.00 |
| CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES | 8447.11-12 | CLONAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| CIRCULAR SAW BLADES | | CLORAZEPATE | 2933.91 |
| of base metals | 8202.31-32 | CLOSING MACHINERY | |
| CIRCUSES | | for bottles, cans and other containers | 8422.30 |
| travelling | 9508.10 | CLOSURES | |
| CISTERNS | | of plastics | 3923.50 |
| flushing, of plastics | 3922.90 | of vulcanized rubber | 4016.99 |
| CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS | 8525.20 | CLOTH | |
| CITRAL | 2912.19 | of copper wire | 7414 |
| CITRIC ACID | 2918.14 | of iron or steel | 7314 |
| salts and esters of | 2918.15 | CLOTH-LINED PAPER | 4807.99 |
| CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT | | CLOTHES CLEANING SETS | |
| CITRONELLOL | 2905.22 | for travel | 9605.00 |
| CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT | | CLOTHES HANGERS | |
| | | of wood | 4421.10 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| CLOTHES-DRYERS | | | COCONUT (COPRA) OIL | 1513.11-19, 1516-1518 |
| centrifugal | 8421.12 | | COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS | |
| CLOTHESPINS | | | COD | |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | | dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 |
| of wood | 4421.90 | | fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| CLOTHING. <u>See</u> APPAREL | | | fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| CLOTHING ACCESSORIES | 63-3(a)(i) | | fresh or chilled | 0302.50, 0304 |
| furskin | 4303.10 | | frozen | 0303.60, 0304 |
| furskin or artificial fur | 43-4 | | CODEINE | 2939.11 |
| knitted or crocheted | Ch. 61, 6115-6117 | | COFFEE | 0901 |
| leather or composition leather | 42-3, 4203.10-40 | | extracts, essences, and concentrates | 2101.10 |
| not knitted or crocheted | Ch. 62, 62-1 | | COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS | 0901.30 |
| of paper | 4818.50 | | COFFEE MAKERS | |
| of plastics | 3926.20 | | electrothermic, for domestic purposes | 8516.71 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4015 | | COFFEE SUBSTITUTES | |
| CLOTHS | | | containing coffee | 0901.40 |
| for cleaning | 6307.10 | | roasted | 2101.30 |
| CLOTIAZEPAM (INN) | 2934.91 | | COFFEE, NOT ROASTED | |
| CLOVER | 1214 | | decaffeinated | 0901.12 |
| CLOVER SEED | 1209.22 | | not decaffeinated | 0901.11 |
| CLOVES | 0907.00 | | COFFEE, ROASTED | |
| CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM | 2941.10 | | decaffeinated | 0901.22 |
| CLOXAZOLAM (INN) | 2934.91 | | not decaffeinated | 0901.21 |
| CLOZAPINE | 2933.99 | | COIL-WINDERS | |
| CLUBS | | | for electric wire | 8479.81 |
| golf | 9506.31 | | COIN | 71-US2, 7118.10-90 |
| CLUTCHES | 8483.60 | | COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES | 8472.90 |
| electromagnetic | 8505.20 | | COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS | 8519.10 |
| for motor vehicles | 8708.93 | | COIN-SORTING MACHINES | 8472.90 |
| friction material | 6813.90 | | COIR | 5305.11-19 |
| COACH SCREWS | | | COKE | |
| of iron or steel | 7318.11 | | of coal, lignite, or peat | 2704.00 |
| COACHES | | | petroleum | 2713.11 |
| railway or tramway | 8603, 8604, 8605 | | pitch | 2708.20 |
| COACHWORK | | | COLBY CHEESE | 0406 |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(e), 8607 | | COLLAGES | 9701 |
| COAL | 2701.11-20 | | frames for | 97-5 |
| COAL CUTTERS | 8430.31, 8430.39 | | COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS | |
| COAL GAS | 2705.00 | | of aluminum | 7612.10 |
| COAL TAR | 2706.00 | | COLLARS | |
| COARSE ANIMAL HAIR | 51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40 | | animal | 4201.00 |
| COASTER BRAKES | | | COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES | 97, 9705.00 |
| for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.94 | | COLLIDINES | 2933.39 |
| COATED ELECTRODES | | | COLLODIONS | 3912.20 |
| of base metals | 8311.10 | | COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS | 2843.10 |
| COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4811 | | COLLOIDAL SULFUR | 2802.00 |
| COATED RODS | | | COLOR LAKES | |
| of base metals | 8311.30 | | and preparations based thereon | 3205.00 |
| COATING MACHINERY | | | COLORING BOOKS | |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles | 8451.90 | | for children | 4903.00 |
| COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS | 8544.20 | | COLORING MATTER | 32-3, 32-5 |
| COBALT | | | inorganic | 3206.10-50 |
| ores and concentrates | 2605.00 | | synthetic organic | 3204.11-90 |
| COBALT ACETATES | 2915.23 | | vegetable or animal origin | 3203.00 |
| COBALT ALLOYS | 8105.10 | | COLORS | |
| COBALT CARBONATES | 2836.99 | | artists', students', signboard painters' | 3213 |
| COBALT CHLORIDES | 2827.34 | | prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass | 3207.10 |
| COBALT HYDROXIDES | 2822.00 | | COLORS IN SETS | 3213.10 |
| COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8105 | | COLOSTOMY BAGS | |
| COBALT OXIDES | 2822.00 | | of plastics | 3926.90 |
| COBALT SULFATES | 2833.29 | | COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM | |
| COCAINE | 2929.91 | | COLUMNS | |
| COCHINEAL | | | of aluminum | 7610 |
| coloring matter | 3203.00 | | of iron or steel | 7308.90 |
| COCKS | 8481.10-80 | | COLZA OIL | 1514, 1516-1518 |
| COCOA | | | COLZA SEEDS | 1205 |
| food preparations of | 1806.10-90 | | residues | 2306.41, 2306.49 |
| COCOA BEANS | 1801.00 | | COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS | 8433.51 |
| COCOA BUTTER | 1804.00 | | COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS | 8418.10-29 |
| COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY | | | COMBING MACHINES | |
| n.e.s.o.i. | 8438.20 | | for preparing textile fibers | 8445.12 |
| COCOA PASTE | 1803.10-20 | | COMBS | 9615.11-19 |
| COCOA POWDER | 1805.00, 1806.10 | | COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS | |
| COCOA WASTE | 1802.00 | | articles of | 3606, 36-2 |
| COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS | 5305.11-19 | | COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE | 2836.10 |
| | | | COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE | 2828.10 |
| | | | COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES | 2822.00 |
| | | | COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| original, by hand | 4906.00 | CONTACT LENSES | 9001.30 |
| COMMON PINS | | CONTACT PRINTERS | |
| of iron or steel | 7319.30 | photographic | 9010.20 |
| COMMUNION WAFERS | 1905 | CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY | 8422.30 |
| COMMUTATORS | 8503.00 | CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES | |
| COMPACTING MACHINERY | | paper or paperboard | 8441.30 |
| for earth, minerals or ores | 8430.50, 8430.61 | CONTAINERS | Ch. 44 |
| COMPASSES | | carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag ... | 7326.90, 7419.99 |
| direction-finding | 9014.10 | of aluminum | 7611.00, 7613.00 |
| gyroscopic | 9014.10 | of copper | 7419.99 |
| COMPOSING MACHINES | 8442.10 | of glass | 7010.10-90 |
| COMPOSING STICKS | | of iron or steel | 7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90 |
| hand-operated | 9611.00 | especially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport | 8609.00 |
| COMPOSITE MACHINES | XVI-3 | travel and handbag related | 4202.11-99 |
| COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4807 | CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS | |
| COMPOSITION LEATHER | 41-2 | based on hormones or spermicides | 30-3(h), 3006.60 |
| apparel and clothing accessories | 4203.10-40 | sheath, of rubber | 4014.10 |
| bags, cases, and containers of ... | 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91 | CONTROL PANELS | |
| machinery parts | 4204.00 | for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus | 9022.90 |
| miscellaneous articles | 4205 | CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES | |
| unfinished | 4115.10 | automatic | 9032.10-89 |
| COMPRESSED AIR | 2851.00 | CONVERTED RICE | 1006.30 |
| COMPRESSED GAS | | CONVERTERS | |
| containers for | 7311.00 | for metallurgy or metal foundries | 8454.10 |
| COMPRESSIBILITY | | CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL | |
| machines and appliances for determining | 9024.10-80 | rotary | 8502.40 |
| COMPRESSION MOLDS | 8480.41-79 | static | 8504.40 |
| COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES | 8408.10-90 | CONVERTIBLES | |
| COMPRESSORS | | seats | 9401.40 |
| for air conditioners | 8414.30 | CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING | |
| for refrigerating equipment | 8414.30 | of vulcanized rubber | 4010 |
| air or gas | 8414.40, 8414.80 | CONVEYORS | 8428.20-39 |
| CONCENTRATES | | COOKERS | |
| coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes | 2101.10-30 | of iron or steel | 7321 |
| CONCERTINAS | 9204.10 | COOKING APPARATUS | |
| CONCRETE | | of copper | 7417.00 |
| articles of | 6810.11-99 | COOKING APPLIANCES | |
| CONCRETE MIXERS | 8474.31 | of iron or steel | 7321.11 |
| special purpose motor vehicles | 8705.40 | COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | |
| CONCRETE PUMPS | 8413.40 | for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.81 |
| CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS | 7213.10, 7214.20 | COOKING PLATES | |
| definition | 72-US1(c) | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.60 |
| CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS | 8464.10-90, 84-3 | COOKING STOVES | |
| CONCRETES | | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.60 |
| essential oils | 3301 | COOKING WARE | |
| nonrefractory | 3823.50 | of aluminum | 7615.10 |
| refractory | 3816.00 | of iron or steel | 7323.99 |
| CONDENSERS | | COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | |
| for steam or other vapor power units | 8404.20 | for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.89 |
| CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | | COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS | |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.89 | for internal combustion engines | 8413.30 |
| CONDIMENTS | | COOPERS' PRODUCTS | |
| mixed | 2103.10-90 | of wood | 4416.00 |
| CONDUCTIVITY WATER | 2851.00 | COPOLYMERS | 39-4, 39-S1 |
| CONDUCTORS | | COPPER | Ch. 74, 74-1(a), 7410 |
| insulated, electric | 8544.11-60 | ash and residues containing | 2620.30 |
| CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS | | bars, rods and profiles | 7407 |
| electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material | 8547.90 | foil | 7410 |
| CONDUITS | | ores and concentrates | 2603 |
| ceramic | 6906.00 | plates, sheets and strip | 7409 |
| CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES | 8482.20 | powders and flakes | 7406 |
| CONFECTIONERIES | | tube and pipe fittings | 7412 |
| containing cocoa | 18-2, 1806 | tubes and pipes | 7411 |
| sugar | 1704.10-90 | unrefined | 7402.00 |
| CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS | | unwrought | 7403 |
| containing cocoa | 1806.20 | wire | 7408.11-19 |
| CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY | | COPPER ALLOYS | |
| n.e.s.o.i | 8438.20 | bars, rods and profiles | 7407 |
| CONFECTIONS | 1704.10-90 | definition | 74-1(b) |
| CONFETTI | 9505.90 | foil | 7410 |
| CONIFEROUS WOOD | Ch. 44 | master alloys | 7405 |
| CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES | | plates, sheets and strip | 7409 |
| ceramic ware | 69-US2 | tube and pipe fittings | 7412.20 |
| CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS | Ch. 44 | tubes and pipes | 7411.21 |
| CONSTRUCTION SETS | 9503 | unwrought | 7403.21-29 |
| CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS | 9503 | wire | 7408 |
| CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS | 33-3 | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| See also BRASS, BRONZE | | |
| COPPER ANODES | 7402.00 | |
| COPPER CLAD LAMINATES | 7410.21 | |
| COPPER HYDROXIDES | 2825.50 | |
| COPPER MATTES | 7401.10 | |
| COPPER OXIDES | 2825.50 | |
| COPPER OXYCHLORIDE | 2827.41 | |
| COPPER PHOSPHIDE | 2848.10, 28-7 | |
| COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE | 3204.17 | |
| COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID | 3204.12 | |
| COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4"4"''-TETRASULFONIC ACID | 3204.12 | |
| COPPER PRECIPITATES | 74-US1 | |
| COPPER SULFATES | 2833.25 | |
| COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS | 74-S1(d) | |
| See also COPPER ALLOYS | | |
| COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS | 74-S1(c) | |
| See also COPPER ALLOYS | | |
| COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS | 74-S1(b) | |
| plates, sheets and strip | 7409.31-39 | |
| unwrought | 7403.22 | |
| See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS | | |
| COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS | 74-S1(a) | |
| See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS | | |
| COPRA | 1203.00 | |
| residues | 2306.50 | |
| COPS | | |
| of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard | 4822 | |
| of plastics | 3923.40 | |
| COPYING PAPERS | 4809, 4816.10 | |
| CORAL | 0508 | |
| worked, manufactured articles of | 9601.90 | |
| CORD | | |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4007.00 | |
| CORDAGE | XI-3(A), 5607 | |
| articles of textile, n.e.s | 5609 | |
| of iron or steel | 7312.10 | |
| worn out articles of | 6310 | |
| CORDIALS | 2208.90 | |
| CORDS | 6307.90 | |
| of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures | 6812.30 | |
| CORDUROY FABRICS | | |
| cut of woven cotton fabrics | 5801 | |
| CORED WIRE | | |
| of base metals | 8311 | |
| CORIANDER | | |
| seeds of | 0909.20 | |
| CORK | Ch. 45 | |
| agglomerated | 4504 | |
| articles of | Ch. 45 | |
| articles of natural | 4503 | |
| compressed | 45-US1, 4504.10 | |
| crushed, granulated, or ground | 4501.90 | |
| natural | 4501-4503 | |
| CORK TREATING MACHINERY | | |
| n.e.s.o.i | 8479.40 | |
| CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS | 8465.10-99, 84-3 | |
| CORKS | | |
| of agglomerated cork | 4504.90 | |
| of natural cork | 4503.10 | |
| CORMS | | |
| dormant | 0601.10 | |
| in growth or in flower | 0601.20 | |
| CORN (MAIZE) OIL | 1515.21-29, 1516-1518 | |
| CORN. See CEREALS | | |
| CORNBROOMS | 9603.10 | |
| CORNEB BEEF | 1602.50 | |
| CORNKNIVES AND PARTS | 8214.20 | |
| CORONETS | 9205.10 | |
| COROZO | | |
| for carving | 96-2(a) | |
| CORRECTING FLUIDS | 38-2(d) | |
| CORRESPONDENCE CARDS | 4817.20 | |
| CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS | | |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(d), 8607 | |
| CORRUGATED NAILS | | |
| of iron or steel | 7317.00 | |
| CORRUGATED PAPER | | |
| waste of | 4707.10 | |
| CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4808.10 | |
| CORRUGATED SHEETS | | |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement | 6811.40, 6811.81 | |
| CORSET LACINGS | 6307.90 | |
| CORSETS | 6212.30 | |
| CORTISONE | 2937.21 | |
| CORUNDUM | | |
| artificial | 2818.10 | |
| natural | 2513.21-29 | |
| COSMETIC BRUSHES | 9603.30 | |
| COSMETIC PREPARATIONS | 33-3 | |
| COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS | 9616.20 | |
| COSMETICS | | |
| beauty or make-up preparations | 3304 | |
| COTTER-PINS | | |
| of aluminum | 7616.10 | |
| of copper | 7415 | |
| of iron or steel | 7318.24 | |
| COTTON | | |
| babies' garments of | 6209.20 | |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of | 6111.20 | |
| bags, cases, and containers of | 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92 | |
| bed linen of | 6302.31 | |
| bed linen, printed of | 6302.21 | |
| bedspreads of | 6304.11-19 | |
| blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of | 6301.30 | |
| curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of | 6303.11-91 | |
| dresses of | 6204.42 | |
| dresses, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.42 | |
| gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of | 6116.92 | |
| gloves, mittens, mitts of | 6216.00 | |
| handkerchiefs of | 6213.20 | |
| hats and headgear of | 6505.90 | |
| knitted or crocheted bedspreads of | 6304.11 | |
| men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of | 6201.92 | |
| men's or boys' ensembles of | 6203.22 | |
| men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.22 | |
| men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of | 6207.21 | |
| men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of | 6107.21 | |
| men's or boys' shirts of | 6205.20 | |
| men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6105.10 | |
| men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of | 6203.32 | |
| men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.32 | |
| men's or boys' suits of | 6203.19 | |
| men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.19 | |
| men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.42 | |
| men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of | 6203.42 | |
| men's or boys' underpants and briefs of | 6107.11, 6207.11 | |
| pneumatic mattresses of | 6306.41 | |
| sacks and bags of | 6305.20 | |
| skirts and divided skirts of | 6204.52 | |
| skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.52 | |
| slips and petticoats of | 6208.19 | |
| sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of | 6110.20 | |
| t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of | 6109.10 | |
| table linen of | 6302.51 | |
| taraulins, awnings, sunblinds of | 6306.11 | |
| tents of | 6306.21 | |
| track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6112.11 | |
| women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of | 6202.92 | |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts of | 6206.30 | |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6106.10 | |
| women's or girls' briefs and panties of | 6108.21 | |
| women's or girls' ensembles of | 6204.22 | |
| women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.22 | |
| women's or girls' jackets and blazers of | 6204.32 | |
| women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of | 6208.21 | |
| women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of | 6108.31 | |
| women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of | 6202.12 | |
| women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of | 6102.20 | |
| women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.32 | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| women's or girls' suits of | 6204.12 | CREAM CHEESE | 0406 |
| women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.12 | CREAM OF TARTAR | 2918.13 |
| women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.62 | CREAM SEPARATORS centrifugal | 8421.11 |
| women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of | 6204.62 | CREAMERS of plastics | 3924.10 |
| men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of | 6201.12 | CREELS of plaiting materials | 4602 |
| men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of | 6101.20 | CREOSOTE wood | 3807.00 |
| COTTON FIBERS | 5201, 5202, 5203 | CREOSOTE OILS | 2707.91 |
| COTTON LINTERS | 1404.20 | CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4808 |
| COTTON LINTERS PULP | 4706.10 | CRESOLS and their salts | 2907.12 |
| COTTON SEEDS | 12-1, 1207.20 | 2,3-CRESOTIC ACID | 2918.29 |
| residues | 2306.10 | CRESS | 7-2 |
| COTTONSEED OIL | 1512.21-29, 1516-1518 | CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4808 |
| COUCH-GRASS | 1403 | CRISPREAD | 1905.10 |
| COUMARIN | 2932.21 | CROCHET HOOKS of iron or steel | 7319 |
| COUMARONE | 2932.90 | CROCUS CORMS dormant | 0601.10 |
| COUMARONE RESINS in primary forms | 3911.10 | CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS | 9506.11 |
| COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS in primary forms | 3911.10 | CROSS-TALK METERS | 9030.40 |
| COUNTERS display, refrigerating or freezing | 8418.50 | CROSS-TIES of iron or steel | 7302.90 |
| production | 9029.10 | of wood | 4406 |
| revolution | 9029.10 | CROSSING FROGS of iron or steel | 7302.30 |
| COUNTING MACHINES for coins | 8472.90 | CROSSING PIECES of iron or steel | 7302.30 |
| weight-operated | 8423.20-89 | CROWBARS AND PARTS | 8205.59 |
| COUPLING DEVICES for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 8607.30 | CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS of base metals | 8309.10 |
| COUPLING GEAR for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(d), 8607 | CROWNS AND RHIZOMES dormant | 0601.10 |
| COUPLINGS electromagnetic | 8505.20 | in growth or in flower | 0601.20 |
| shaft couplings | 8483.60 | CRUSHERS for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages | 8435.10 |
| COUSCOUS | 1902.40 | CRUSHING MACHINES for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances | 8474.20 |
| COVER PAPER | 4802 | n.e.s.o.i | 8479.82 |
| COVERALLS men's or boys' | 6211.32-33 | CRUSTACEANS extracts and juices of | 0306 |
| women's or girls' | 6211.42-43 | flours, meals, and pellets | 2301.20 |
| COVERS for headgear | 6507.00 | frozen | 0306.11-19 |
| COWLS ceramic | 6905.90 | not frozen | 0306.21-29 |
| COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | | prepared or preserved | 1605.10-40 |
| COWS live | 0102 | <u>See also</u> names of specific crustaceans | |
| CRAB prepared or preserved | 1605.10 | CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS of plastics | 3926.90 |
| CRABMEAT frozen | 0306.14 | CRUTCHES | 9021.19 |
| not frozen | 0306.24 | CRYOLITE natural | 2527.00 |
| CRABS frozen | 0306.14 | synthetic | 2826.30 |
| not frozen | 0306.24 | CRYSTAL, LEAD | 70-S1 |
| CRACKLINGS | 2301.10 | CRYSTALS cultured, except optical elements | 3823.90, 38-2(a) |
| CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | mounted piezoelectric | 8541.60 |
| CRANES | 8426.11-99 | CUBES precious metals and metals clad with precious metals | 71-US1(a) |
| CRANK-GEAR for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.96 | CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | |
| CRANKS | 8483.10 | CUDBEAR coloring matter | 3203.00 |
| CRANKSHAFTS | 8483.10 | CUFF LINKS AND STUDS of base metal | 7117.11 |
| CRATES of plastics | 3923.10 | CULLET | 7001.00 |
| of wood | 4415.10 | CULTIVATORS | 8432.29 |
| CRAVATS | 6215 | CULTURE MEDIA prepared, for development of micro-organisms | 3821.00 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6117.20 | CULTURED CRYSTALS except optical elements | 38-2(a), 3823.90 |
| CRAWFISH frozen | 0306.11 | CULTURES micro-organism | 3002.90 |
| not frozen | 0306.21 | CUMENE | 2902.70 |
| CRAYONS | 9609.10 | CUMIN seeds of | 0909.30 |
| CREAM concentrated or containing added sweetening | 0402 | CUPBOARDS | 94-2(a) |
| curdled | 0403 | CUPOLAS | 39-11(h) |
| fermented or acidified | 0403 | | |
| food preparations of | 1901.90 | | |
| not concentrated nor containing added sweetening | 0401 | | |
| sugar confectioneries of | 1704.90 | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------|---|------------------------|
| CUPRIC OXIDE | 2825.50 | CYMENE | 2902.90 |
| CUPROUS OXIDE | 2825.50 | para-CYMENE | |
| CUPS | | crude | 3805 |
| ceramic | 6912.00 | CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2903.90 |
| of paper or paperboard | 4823.60 | DAIRY MACHINERY | 8434.10, 8434.20 |
| of plastics | 3924.10 | DAIRY PRODUCE | Ch. 4 |
| of porcelain or china | 6911.10 | DAMPERS | |
| CURBSTONES | | for drums | 9209.99 |
| of natural stone | 6801.00 | DANUBE SALMON | |
| CURD | 0406.10 | fresh or chilled | 0302.12, 0304 |
| CURLING GRIPS | 9615 | frozen | 0303.22, 0304 |
| CURLING PINS | 9615 | smoked | 0305.41 |
| CURRENTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | DARNING NEEDLES | |
| CURRENCY | | of iron or steel | 7319.90 |
| in current circulation | 49-US2 | DASHEENS | |
| CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS | 9030 | fresh | 0714.90 |
| CURRY | 0910.50 | DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR | |
| CURTAIN VALANCES | 6303 | automatic | 8471.10-99 |
| CURTAINS | 6303 | DATE STAMPS | |
| of plastics | 3924.90 | hand-operated | 9611.00 |
| CURUPAY | | DATES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | |
| tanning extract | 3201.90 | DC GENERATORS | 8501.31-34, 8502.11-30 |
| CUSHIONS | 9404.90 | DC MOTORS | 8501.10-34 |
| nursing, of plastics | 3926.90 | DDT 2903.62 | |
| CUSK | | DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA | 2519.90 |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 | DEBURRING MACHINES | |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 84-3, 8460.90 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | DECALCOMANIA PAPER | 4809.90 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.69, 0304 | DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE | 2909.30 |
| frozen | 0303.79, 0304 | DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR | 8805.10 |
| CUSTOMS FORMS | | DECOLORIZING EARTHS | 2508.40 |
| international | 4911.99 | DECOQUINATE | 2933.49 |
| CUTAWAY | 61-3(a), 62-3(a) | DECOY "BIRDS" | 9507 |
| CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS | 8214.20 | DECOY CALLS | 9208.90 |
| CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS | 8214.20 | DEED BOXES AND PARTS | |
| CUTLASSES | 9307.00 | of base metals | 8303.00 |
| CUTLERY AND PARTS | Ch. 82 | DEER | |
| CUTLERY CASES | 4202 | hides or skins of | 41-1(c) |
| CUTOUTS | | DEFLECTION COILS | |
| for use with generators for internal combustion engines | 8511.80 | for cathode ray tubes | 8540.91 |
| CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS | | DEFROSTERS | |
| of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances | 8208 | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles | 8512.40 |
| CUTTING MACHINES | | DEGRAS | 1522.00 |
| for making up paper or paperboard | 8441.10 | DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS | l-2 |
| for manmade textile materials | 8444.00 | DEHYDROCORTISONE | 2937.21 |
| for textile fabrics | 8451.50 | DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE | 2937.21 |
| CUTTING-OFF MACHINES | | DEICING FLUIDS | |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 8461.50, 84-3 | prepared | 3820.00 |
| CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS | 3403 | DELORAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| CUTTLE FISH | 0307.41-49 | DEMISTERS AND PARTS | |
| CYANATES | | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles | 8512.40 |
| of metals | 2838.00 | DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS | |
| CYANIDE OXIDES | | unsuitable for other uses | 9023.00 |
| of metals | 2837.11-19 | DENSIFIED WOOD | Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3 |
| CYANIDES | | DENTAL BURS | 9018.49 |
| of metals | 2837.11-20 | DENTAL CEMENTS | 30-3(f), 3006.40 |
| CYANOCOBALAMIN | | DENTAL DRILL ENGINES | 9018.41 |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.26 | DENTAL FILLINGS | 30-3(f), 3006.40 |
| 4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE | 2926.30 | DENTAL FITTINGS | 9021.21 |
| (CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE | 2926.90 | DENTAL FURNITURE | 9402 |
| 1-CYANOQUANIDINE | 2926.20 | DENTAL HEMOSTATICS | |
| 2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE | 2926.90 | sterile absorbable | 30-3(c) |
| p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE | 2926.90 | DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS | 3306.10-90 |
| CYANURIC CHLORIDE | 2933.69 | DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS | |
| CYCLES | | prepared | 3407.00 |
| fitted with an auxiliary motor | 8711 | DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | 9018.11-49 |
| not motorized | 8712.00 | DENTAL WAX | |
| CYCLING SHOES | 64-S1(b) | prepared | 3407.00 |
| CYCLOBARBITAL (INN) | 2933.53 | DENTIFRICES | 3306.10 |
| CYCLOHEXANE | 2902.11 | DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS | |
| CYCLOHEXANOL | 2906.12 | with a basis of plaster | 3407.00 |
| CYCLOHEXANONE | 2914.22 | DENTISTS' CHAIRS | 9402.10 |
| CYLINDERS | | DENTURE FIXATIVES | 3306.90 |
| for calendaring and rolling machines other than those for rolling | | DENTURES | 9021.21-29 |
| metal or glass | 8420.91 | DEODORANTS | |
| for printing | 8442.50 | personal | 3307.20 |
| CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS | 8482.40, 8482.50 | room | 3307.41-49 |
| CYMBALS | 9206.00 | DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS | 9014.80 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| DERAILLEURS | 8714.99 | 2,3-DICHLOROANILINE | 2921.42 |
| DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS | | 2,4-DICHLOROANILINE | 2921.42 |
| of nitrogen-function compounds | 2922.50 | 2,5-DICHLOROANILINE | 2921.42 |
| DERRICKS | 8426.41-99 | 3,5-DICHLOROANILINE | 2921.42 |
| DESK LAMPS | | m-DICHLOROBENZENE | 2903.69 |
| electric | 9405.20 | o-DICHLOROBENZENE | 2903.61 |
| DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS | | p-DICHLOROBENZENE | 2903.61 |
| of base metal | 8304.00 | DICHLOROBENZONITRILES | 2926.90 |
| DESKS | | DICHLOROBUTANES | 2903.19 |
| for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus | 9022.90 | 3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)- | |
| DESMEDIPHAM | 2924.29 | BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE) | 2924.29 |
| DESONIDE | 2937.29 | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | 2903.15 |
| DETERGENTS | | DICHLOROMETHANE | 2903.12 |
| synthetic | 3402.90 | 2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID | 2918.90 |
| DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES | 3603.00 | 1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN- | |
| DETONATORS | | 5-ONE | 2933.19 |
| electric | 3603.00 | 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE | 2903.19 |
| DEUTERIUM OXIDE | 2845.10 | 4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE | 2933.49 |
| DEVELOPING APPARATUS | | DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM | 2941.10 |
| for automatically developing photographic film or paper | 9010.10 | DICTATING MACHINES | |
| DEVELOPING TANKS | | not capable of operating without an external power source | 8520.10 |
| photographic | 9010.20 | DICTIONARIES | 4901.91 |
| DEXAMFETAMINE (INN) | 2921.46 | DICYANDIAMIDE | 2926.20 |
| DEXTRINS | 35-2, 3505.10 | DICYCLOPENTADIENE | 2902.19 |
| DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN) | 2934.91 | DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES | 2917.33 |
| DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN) | 2922.14 | DIE-STAMPING MACHINES | |
| DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4- | | for working metal | 8462.10 |
| HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE | 2933.3 | DIEHEADS | |
| 2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- | | for machine tools | 8466.10 |
| 2-YL)PHENOL | 2933.99 | DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS | |
| 2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL | 2933.99 | laboratory or industrial | 8514.30 |
| 3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID | 2924.29 | DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8514.30, 8514.40 |
| DIACETONE ALCOHOL | 2914.41 | DIES AND PARTS | |
| DIACS | 8541.30, 8541.40 | for drawing or extruding metal | 8207.20 |
| DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS | | DIESEL ENGINES | 8408.10-90 |
| composite, for in vitro use | 3822.00 | DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts | 2922.12 |
| for use <i>in vivo</i> | 30-3(d), 3006.30 | DIETHYL ETHER | 2909.11 |
| DIALS | | DIETHYLAMINE and its salts | 2921.12 |
| for clock or watch movements | 9114.30 | DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE | 2924.29 |
| printed for self-recording apparatus | 4823.40 | m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL | 2922.29 |
| DIALS, CLOCK | | O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOAZOLIN-3-YL) | |
| special marking requirements | 91-US4 | METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE | 2934.90 |
| DIALS, WATCH | | DIETHYLENE GLYCOL | 2909.41 |
| special marking requirements | 91-US4 | monoalkyl ethers of | 2909.42-44 |
| 4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID | 2921.59 | N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT | 2921.42 |
| 4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID | 2921.59 | N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID | 2921.42 |
| 3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID | 2922.49 | DIFENOXIN (INN) | 2933.33 |
| DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE | 31-5, 3105.30 | DIFFRACTION APPARATUS | 9012.10 |
| DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE | 31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40 | 2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE | 2921.42 |
| DIAMONDS | | 2,6-DIFLUOROANILINE | 2926.90 |
| dust and powder of | 7105.10 | DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING | |
| not mounted or set | 7102.10-39 | MACHINES | 84-5(a), 8471.20-99 |
| 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE | 2917.39 | DIGOL | 2909.41 |
| DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS | 61-5(a), 62-4(a) | DIHYDROCODEINE (INN) | 2939.11 |
| of paper or cellulose | 4818.40 | 1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE | 2933.49 |
| of textile wadding | 5601.10 | DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO- | |
| DIARIES | | 2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE | |
| of paper or paperboard | 4820.10 | polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units | 3823.90 |
| DIATOMITE | 2512.00 | 3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID | 2908.20 |
| DIAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 | 3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, | |
| DIAZO-COMPOUNDS | 2927.00 | SODIUM SALT | 2908.20 |
| DIAZAMINOBENZENE | 2927.00 | 1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE | 2914.70 |
| DIAZONIUM SALTS | 29-1 | 2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE | 2924.29 |
| DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts | 29-1 | 2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID, | |
| DIBENZCARBINOL | 2922.19 | POTASSIUM SALT | 2908.20 |
| DIBENZOFURAN | 2932.90 | 3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE | 2924.29 |
| DIBETOU | Ch. 44 | DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE | 2922.50 |
| DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE | 2903.59 | N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL) | |
| 3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE | 2926.90 | ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)- | |
| DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES | 2917.31 | 2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE | 2924.29 |
| DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE | 2931.00 | DIIDOXYHYDROXYQUIN | 2933.40 |
| DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE | 2835.25 | DILL 0910.99 | |
| 2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE | 2914.70 | 1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE | 2922.39 |
| 1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE | 2903.69 | 2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE | 2924.29 |
| 1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE | 2904.90 | 2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE | 2922.29 |
| 2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE | 2933.99 | 3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE | 2922.29 |
| 2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE | 2921.43 | 2,5-DIMETHOXYANILANILIDE | 2935.00 |
| DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2915.40 | DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER | 2909.30 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE | 2917.37 | DISPLAY COUNTERS | |
| 2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL | | refrigerating or freezing | 8418.50 |
| METHYLCARBAMATE | 2932.90 | DISPLAYS | |
| 1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA | 2924.21 | animated, for shop window dressing | 9618.00 |
| 1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE | 2933.39 | DISPOSALS | |
| O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE | 2920.10 | domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor | 8509.30 |
| N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE | 2921.43 | DISTEMPER BRUSHES | 9603.40 |
| DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts | 2921.11 | DISTEMPERS | 3210.00 |
| 5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'- | | DISTILLED WATER | 2851.00 |
| DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL | 2922.19 | DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE | 2303.30 |
| 4-DIMETHYLAMINO BENZALDEHYDE | 2922.30 | DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | |
| m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL | 2922.29 | for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.40 |
| N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE | 2921.42 | DISTORTION FACTOR METERS | 9030.40 |
| 3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2921.59 | DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS | |
| 3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE | 2921.59 | for internal combustion engines | 8511.30 |
| DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS | 2906.12 | 2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE | 2934.20 |
| 2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE | 2924.29 | DITHIOCARBAMATES | 2930.20 |
| DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE | 2924.10 | DITHIOCARBONATES | 2930.10 |
| DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES | 2902.90 | DITHIONITES | |
| DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS | 3910.00 | of metals | 2831.10-90 |
| DINAS EARTH | 2508.70 | DIVI-DIVI | |
| DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts | 2908.90 | tanning extract | 3201.90 |
| DINITRO-o-CRESOL | 2908.90 | DIVIDING HEADS | |
| 4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID | 2904.90 | for machine tools | 8466.30 |
| 3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE | 2924.29 | DOBBIES | 8448.11 |
| DINNER JACKET SUITS | 61-3(a), 62-3(a) | DODECAN-1-OL | 2905.17 |
| DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES | 2917.33 | DOG FOOD | 2309.10 |
| DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES | 2917.32 | DOGFISH | |
| DIODES | 85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40 | dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 |
| light-emitting (LED's) | 8541.40 | fresh or chilled | 0302.65, 0304 |
| DIOLS | 2905.31 | frozen | 0303.75, 0304 |
| DIPENTENE | | DOGS | |
| crude | 3805.90 | hides or skins of | 41-1(c) |
| DIPHENHYDRAMINE | 2922.19 | DOILIES | |
| DIPHENOXYLATE (INN) | 2933.33 | of plastics | 3924.90 |
| DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID, | | DOLLS | |
| 4,4'-DI(2',2',4',4"-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER | 2931.00 | representing only human beings | 9503 |
| DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts | 2921.44 | DOLLS' CARRIAGES | 9503 |
| DIPHENYLENE OXIDE | 2932.90 | DOLLS' STROLLERS | 9503 |
| DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts | 2907.23 | DOLOMITE | 2518.10-30 |
| 1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE | 2927.00 | DOM | |
| DIPIANONE (INN) | 2933.33 | for carving | 96-2(a) |
| DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE | 2809.10 | DOMESTIC APPLIANCES | |
| DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE | 2836.40 | electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor | 8509.10-80, 85-3 |
| DIPPEL'S OIL | 38-2(b) | DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS | |
| o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE | 2933.99 | of base metals | 8302.41, 8302.60 |
| DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon | 3204.14 | DOOR FRAMES | |
| DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES | 9014.10 | of wood | 4418.20 |
| DIRIGIBLES | 8801 | DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES) | 9013.80 |
| DISC CALCULATORS | 9017.20 | DOORS | |
| DISC HARROWS | 8432.21 | mountings, fittings and similar articles for | 8302 |
| DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT | | of plastics | 39-11(d), 3925.20 |
| APPARATUS | 9006.61 | of wood | 4418.20 |
| DISCHARGE LAMPS | 8539.31-40 | DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES | |
| DISCS | | of aluminum | 7610.10 |
| for mechanical musical instruments | 9209.99 | of iron or steel | 7308.30 |
| magnetic, prepared, unrecorded | 8523.20 | DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS | |
| of unvulcanized rubber | 4006 | inorganic | 28-5 |
| video, recorded | 8524.90 | DOUBLING MACHINES | |
| DISHCLOTHS | 6307.10 | for preparing textile yarns | 8445.30 |
| DISHES | | DOUCHE BAGS | |
| ceramic | 6911.10, 6912.00 | of plastics | 3926.90 |
| of paper or paperboard | 4823.60 | DOVECOTES | |
| DISHWASHING MACHINES | | of plastics | 39-11(h) |
| other than household type | 8422.19 | DOWEL PINS | |
| household type | 8422.11 | of wood | 4421.90 |
| DISINFECTANTS | | DOWEL RODS | |
| prepared or for retail | 3808.40 | of wood | 4409 |
| DISKS | | DOWN | |
| of agglomerated cork | 4504 | for stuffing | 6701.00 |
| of natural cork | 4503.90 | men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing | 6201.92, 6201.93 |
| DISODIUM CARBONATE | 2836.20 | men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks | |
| DISODIUM PHOSPHATE | 2835.22 | containing | 6201.12, 6201.13 |
| DISODIUM SULFATE | 2833.11 | men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, | |
| DISODIUM TETRABORATE | 2840.11-19 | shorts containing | 6203.42, 6203.43 |
| DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon | 3204.11 | ski suits containing | 6211.20 |
| DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL | | sleeping bags of | 9404.30 |
| for liquids or powders | 8424.10-89 | women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| containing | 6202.92, 6202.93 | DRUM STICKS | |
| women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks | | entered with percussion musical instruments | 91-2, 9206.00 |
| containing | 6202.12, 6202.13 | DRUMS (CONTAINERS) | |
| women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, | | of aluminum | 7612 |
| shorts containing | 6204.62 | of iron or steel | 7310 |
| DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES | 9017.10 | of wood | 4415.10 |
| DRAGLINES | 8428.60 | DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS) | 9206.00 |
| DRAPES | 6303 | DRY-CLEANING MACHINES | 8451.10 |
| of plastics | 3924.90 | DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES | |
| DRAW-BENCHES | | centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers | 8421.12, 8421.19 |
| for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like | 8463.10 | for agricultural products | 8419.31 |
| DRAWING BOOKS | | for bottles or other containers | 8422.20 |
| for children | 4903.00 | for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other | |
| DRAWING CHALKS | 9609 | than centrifugal | 8451.21-29 |
| DRAWING INK | 3215.90 | for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.31-39 |
| DRAWING MACHINES | | for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | 8419.32, 8419.31-39 |
| for manmade textile materials | 8444.00 | DUCKS | |
| for preparing textile fibers | 8445.30 | live | 0105 |
| DRAWING PAPER | 4802 | meat and edible offal of | 0207, 0210.99 |
| DRAWING PENS | | DUMMIES | |
| containing India ink | 9608.31 | tailors' | 9618.00 |
| DRAWING PINS | | DUMPERS | |
| of copper | 7415.10 | motor vehicles for off-highway use | 8704.10 |
| of iron or steel | 7317.00 | DUMPLINGS | 1905.40 |
| DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS | 9610.00 | DUPLICATING MACHINES | |
| DRAWINGS | | hectograph or stencil, office machines | 8472.10 |
| frames for | 97-5 | DUPLICATING STYLOS | 9608 |
| hand-made | 9701.10 | DUPLICATOR STENCILS | 4816.30 |
| DREDGERS | | DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS | |
| vessels | 8905.10 | DUST | |
| DRESS PATTERNS | 6307 | leather | 4115.20 |
| DRESS SHIELDS | | zinc | 79-S1(c), 7903.10 |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | DUSTCLOTHS | |
| DRESSES | | of cotton | 6307.10 |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.20 | DUSTERS | |
| knitted or crocheted | 6104.41-49 | feather | 9603 |
| women's or girls' | 6204.41-49 | DYE CARRIERS | |
| DRESSING GOWNS | | to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs | 3809 |
| men's or boys' | 6207.91-99 | DYEING | |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6107 | vegetable materials used in | 1404.10 |
| women's or girls' | 6208.91-99 | of vegetable or animal origin | 3203.00 |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6108 | DYEING MACHINES | |
| DRESSING MACHINERY | | for textile fabrics | 8451.40 |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles | 8451.90 | DYES | 32-US1 |
| DRESSINGS | | EARPHONES | 8518.30 |
| adhesive | 3005.10 | EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS | 8207.13 |
| impregnated with pharmaceutical substances | 3005 | EARTH COLORS | 2530.30 |
| DRESSMAKERS' PINS | | 70% or more Fe ₂ O ₃ | 2821.20 |
| of iron or steel | 7319.30 | EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY | |
| DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING | | for earth, minerals or ores | 8430.50, 8430.69 |
| AND GRADING MACHINES | 8437.10 | EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, | |
| DRIED PRODUCTS | I-2 | CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING | |
| DRIERS | | MACHINERY | 8474.10-39 |
| prepared, for paints and varnishes | 3210.00 | EARTHENWARE | 69-US4(c) |
| DRILL PIPE | | ornamental articles of | 6913.90 |
| oil well | 7304 | tableware and kitchenware | 6912.00 |
| DRILLING MACHINES | | EARTHS | |
| for removing metal | 8459.10-29, 84-3 | activated | 3802.90 |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics | | EBONITE | 4017.00 |
| or similar hard materials | 8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3 | ECGONINE | 2939.91 |
| DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS | | ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS | 9014.80 |
| floating or submersible | 8905 | ECONOMIZERS | |
| DRILLING TOOLS | | auxiliary plant for boilers | 8404.10 |
| of base metals | 8205.10, 8207.50 | EDAM CHEESE | 0406 |
| DRILLS | | EDGINGS | |
| electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, | | of textiles | 5808.90 |
| for working in the hand | 8508.10 | EDIBLE PLANTS | |
| DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL | | prepared or preserved | 2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008 |
| for motor vehicles | 8708.50 | <u>See also</u> names of specific plants | |
| DRIVES AND PARTS | 8204.20 | EDITORS | |
| DROPERIDOL | 2933.99 | photographic | 9010.20 |
| DROSS | 2619.00 | EEL-GRASS | 1402 |
| prepared as macadam | 2517.20 | EELS | |
| DRUM BRAKES | | fresh or chilled | 0302.66, 0304 |
| for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.94 | frozen | 0303.76, 0304 |
| DRUM MAKING MACHINES | 8441.30 | live | 0301.92 |
| DRUM SKINS | | EFFERVESCENT WINE | 22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00 |
| for percussion musical instruments | 9209.99 | EGG ALBUMIN | 3502.10 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES | 8433.60 | | |
| EGGPLANTS | 7-2 | | |
| See VEGETABLES | | | |
| EGGS | | | |
| of wild birds | 4-US2 | | |
| EIDERDOWN | | | |
| bedding of | 9404 | | |
| ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS | 39-US1 | | |
| ELASTOMERIC YARN | XI-S1(a) | | |
| ELBOWS | | | |
| of iron or steel | 7307.92 | | |
| of stainless steel | 7307.22 | | |
| ELECTRIC BLANKETS | 6301.10 | | |
| ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS | | | |
| insulated | 8544.11-60 | | |
| ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS | 82-2 | | |
| ELECTRIC LAMPS | 9405.20-40 | | |
| ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS | 9405.10, 9405.40 | | |
| ELECTRIC SHAVERS | 82-2 | | |
| ELECTRIC TRAINS | 9503 | | |
| ELECTRICAL ENERGY | 27-US6, 2716.00 | | |
| ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS | | | |
| automatic | 9032.81-89 | | |
| ELECTRICITY METERS | | | |
| production or supply | 9028.30 | | |
| ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS | 8456.90, 84-3 | | |
| ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS | | | |
| medical | 9018.11-19 | | |
| ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS | 8456.30, 84-3 | | |
| ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS | 9018.11 | | |
| ELECTRODES | | | |
| coated | 8311.10 | | |
| of base metals or of metal carbides | 8311 | | |
| of graphite or other carbon | 8545.11-19 | | |
| ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS | 8543.30 | | |
| ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS | 8505.90 | | |
| ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES | 8505.20 | | |
| ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS | 8505.30 | | |
| ELECTROMAGNETS | 8505.20-90 | | |
| ELECTRON MICROSCOPES | 9012.10 | | |
| ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS | 8456.90, 84-3 | | |
| ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS | | | |
| for soldering, brazing or welding | 8515.11-19, 8515.80 | | |
| ELECTRONICS | | | |
| chemical elements for | 28-8 | | |
| ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS | | | |
| for physical or chemical analysis | 9027.20 | | |
| ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS | 8543.30 | | |
| ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS | 8543.30 | | |
| ELEPHANT TUSKS | 5-3 | | |
| ELEVATORS, LIQUID | 8413.82 | | |
| ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS | 8428.10-39 | | |
| ELK | | | |
| hides or skins of | 41-1(c) | | |
| EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4808 | | |
| EMBOSSING MACHINES | | | |
| for address plates | 8472.20 | | |
| EMBROIDERY | XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6 | | |
| in the piece, in strips or in motifs | 5810 | | |
| EMBROIDERY MACHINES | 8447.90 | | |
| EMBROIDERY NEEDLES | | | |
| of iron or steel | 7319.90 | | |
| EMBROIDERY STILETTOS | | | |
| of iron or steel | 7319 | | |
| EMERY | 2513.21-29 | | |
| EMMENTALER CHEESE | 0406 | | |
| EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i | 8479.82 | | |
| ENAMEL PAINTS | 3208-3210 | | |
| ENAMELED WIRE | 8544.11-19 | | |
| ENAMELS | | | |
| vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass | 3207.20 | | |
| ENCYCLOPEDIAS | 4901.91 | | |
| ENDLESS BANDS | | | |
| of copper | 7414.10 | | |
| of iron or steel | 7314 | | |
| ENEMA BAGS | | | |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | | |
| ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS | | | |
| original, by hand | 4906.00 | | |
| ENGINES | | | |
| compression-ignition, internal combustion | 8408.10-90 | | |
| gas turbine | 8411.11-82 | | |
| hydraulic power | 8412.21, 8412.29 | | |
| hydraulic turbine | 8410.11-13 | | |
| hydrojet | 8412.10 | | |
| linear acting, hydraulic | 8412.21 | | |
| linear acting, pneumatic | 8412.31 | | |
| pneumatic power | 8412.31, 8412.39 | | |
| reaction, other than turbojet | 8412.10 | | |
| spark-ignition, internal combustion | 8407.10-90 | | |
| turbojet | 8411.11-12 | | |
| turbopropeller | 8411.21-22 | | |
| water wheel | 8410.11-13 | | |
| ENGOBES | | | |
| for ceramics, enamelling, or glass | 3207.20 | | |
| ENGRAVINGS | | | |
| frames for | 97-5 | | |
| original | 97-2, 9702.00 | | |
| ENLARGERS | | | |
| photographic | 9008.40 | | |
| ENSEMBLES | 61-3(b), 62-3(b) | | |
| men's or boys' | 6203.21-29 | | |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6103.21-29 | | |
| women's or girls' | 6204.21-29 | | |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6104.21-29 | | |
| ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES | 9505 | | |
| ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES | | | |
| paper or paperboard | 8441.20 | | |
| ENVELOPES | 4817.10 | | |
| ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS | | | |
| for pre-tanning | 3202.90 | | |
| ENZYMES | 3507 | | |
| EPHEDRINES and their salts | 2939.40 | | |
| EPICHLOROHYDRIN | 2910.30 | | |
| EPINEPHRINE | 2937.31 | | |
| EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2937.39 | | |
| EPOXIDE RESINS | | | |
| in primary forms | 3907.30 | | |
| EPOXIDES and their derivatives | 2910 | | |
| EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives | 2910 | | |
| EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives | 2910 | | |
| EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives | 2910 | | |
| EPSOM SALTS | 2530.20 | | |
| EQUINE ANIMALS | | | |
| hair of | 5-4 | | |
| hides and skins of | 4101 | | |
| hides or skins of | 41-1(c) | | |
| leather of | 4104 | | |
| EQUIPMENT | XVI-5 | | |
| See also the name of the equipment or references to its function | | | |
| ERASERS | | | |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4016.92 | | |
| ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS | 8214.10 | | |
| ERMINES | | | |
| furskins | 43-US1 | | |
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | | |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | | |
| ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives | 2941.50 | | |
| ESCALATORS | 8428.40 | | |
| ESCAPEMENTS | | | |
| for clock or watch movements | 9114.90 | | |
| ESPARTO | | | |
| manufactures of | Ch. 46 | | |
| ESSENCES | | | |
| coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes | 2101.10-30 | | |
| tobacco | 2403.10 | | |
| ESSENTIAL OILS | 3303.11-29 | | |
| ESTAZOLAM (INN) | 2933.91 | | |
| ESTER GUMS | 3806.30 | | |
| ESTERS | 29-5 | | |
| of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof | 2919.00-2920 | | |
| ESTRADIOL BENZOATE | 2937.23 | | |
| ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE | 2937.23 | | |
| ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE | 2937.23 | | |
| ESTROGENS | 2937.23 | | |
| ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL | 7607.19 | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| ETHANAL | 2912.12 | self-propelled | 8429.51-59 |
| ETHANE | 2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10 | EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.91 |
| ETHANEDIOL | 2905.31 | EXERCISE BOOKS | 4820.20 |
| ETHANOLAMINES and their salts | 2922.11-13 | EXPANDED METAL | |
| ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN) | 2905.51 | of copper | 7414 |
| ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives | 2909.60 | of iron or steel | 7314.50 |
| ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives | 2909.41-49 | EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS | |
| ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives | 2909.50 | medical | 9018.19 |
| ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES | 2909.11-30 | EXPLOSIVES | |
| ETHINAMATE (INN) | 2924.24 | prepared, except propellant powders | 3602.00 |
| ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES | 9705.00 | EXPOSURE METERS | 9027.40 |
| 6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL | 2934.20 | EXTENSIONS AND PARTS | 8204.20 |
| 3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL CARBAMATE | 2924.29 | EXTINGUISHERS | |
| 2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE | 2932.90 | fire | 8424.10 |
| 2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE | 2915.35 | EXTRACT | |
| 3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE | 2912.42 | malt | 1901.90 |
| ETHOXYQUIN | 2933.49 | yeast | 2103.90 |
| ETHYL ACETATE | 2915.31 | EXTRACTING MACHINERY | |
| ETHYL ACRYLATE | 2916.12 | for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils | 8479.20 |
| ETHYL ALCOHOL | 2207-2208 | for earth, minerals or ores | 8430.31-69 |
| esters of | 29-5(b) | EXTRACTORS | |
| ETHYL CHLORIDE | 2903.11 | domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor | 8509.40 |
| ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE | 2933.49 | EXTRACTS | |
| ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN) | 2933.91 | and vegetable saps | 1302.11-19 |
| ETHYL METHACRYLATE | 2916.14 | coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes | 2101.10-30 |
| 3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL | 2922.29 | dyeing | 3203.00 |
| 2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID | 2922.49 | meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates | 1603.00 |
| p-ETHYLANILINE | 2921.49 | tanning | 3201.10-20 |
| 3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER | 2922.49 | tobacco | 2403.10 |
| ETHYLBENZENE | 2902.60 | EXTRUDERS | |
| N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE | 2921.43 | for working rubber or plastics | 8477.20 |
| ETHYLCOUMARINS | 2932.21 | EXTRUDING MACHINES | |
| ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE | 2921.59 | for manmade textile materials | 8444.00 |
| N-ETHYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-N-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE | 2921.59 | EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS | 3304.20 |
| ETHYLENE | 2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21 | EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES | |
| polymers of, in primary forms | 3901 | of human or animal hair or of textile materials | 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90 |
| polymers of, monofilament | 3916.10 | EYELASH BRUSHES | 9603 |
| polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap | 3915.10 | EYELETS | 83-US1 |
| ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE | 2917.19 | of base metals | 8308.10 |
| ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE | 2903.15 | EYES | 83-US1 |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL | 2905.31 | artificial, for humans | 9021.30 |
| monoalkyl ethers of | 2909.42-44 | of base metals | 8308.10 |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE | 2915.35 | FABRIC | |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE | 2910.10 | of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures | 6812.90 |
| ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM) | 4002.70 | tire cord | 5902 |
| uncompounded | 4002.70 | FABRICS | |
| ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS | | chenille | 5801 |
| in primary forms | 3901.30 | gauze | 58-3, 5803 |
| ETHYLENEBISTETRA-BROMOPHTHALIMIDE | 2925.19 | impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated | Ch. 59 |
| ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts | 2921.21 | knitted | 60-3 |
| 1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILUM DIBROMIDE | 2933.99 | knitted, not of pile construction | 6002 |
| 4-ETHYLGUAIACOL | 2909.50 | knitted, of pile construction | 6001 |
| 2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL | 2905.16 | narrow | 70-US7 |
| 2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL | 2905.41 | narrow woven | 58-5, 5806 |
| N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE | 2922.50 | net | 5804.10 |
| ETHYLMORPHINE | 2939.11 | nonwoven | 5603 |
| N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE | 2921.45 | rubberized | 5906 |
| 1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE | 2933.19 | tufted | 5802.30 |
| ETHYLVANILLIN | 2912.42 | tulles | 5804.10 |
| ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN) | 2921.46 | woven | XI-S1(e-k) |
| ETORPHINE (INN) | 2939.11 | woven pile | 5801 |
| EUCALYPTUS | | woven, of artificial filament yarn | 5408 |
| essential oils of | 3301.29 | woven, of artificial staple fibers | 5516 |
| tanning extract | 3201.90 | woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair | 5113 |
| EVAPORATED PRODUCTS | I-2 | woven, of cotton | 5208-5212 |
| EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | | woven, of flax | 5309 |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.89 | woven, of jute | 5310 |
| EVENING DRESS | 61-3(a), 62-3(a) | woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn | 5809 |
| EXAMINATION TABLES | 9402 | woven, of other vegetable fibers | 5311 |
| for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus | 9022.90 | woven, of paper yarn | 5311 |
| EXCAVATING MACHINERY | | woven, of silk or silk waste | 5007 |
| for earth, minerals or ores | 8430.31-69 | woven, of synthetic filament yarn | 5407 |
| EXCAVATORS | | woven, of synthetic staple fibers | 5512-5515 |
| | | woven, of wool or fine animal hair | 5111, 5112 |
| | | woven, terry | 5802 |
| | | FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER | 4803.00 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|------------------------|
| FACIAL TISSUES | | | |
| of paper or cellulose | 4818.20 | | |
| FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS | 40-1 | | |
| FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS | 9508.90 | | |
| FAIRGROUND ORGANS | 9208.90 | | |
| FALSE BEARDS | | | |
| of human or animal hair or of textile | | | |
| materials | 6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90 | | |
| FANS | 8414.51, 8414.59 | | |
| held by hand | 4823.90 | | |
| FARM WAGONS AND CARTS | | | |
| not mechanically propelled | 8716.80 | | |
| FASTENERS | | | |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | | |
| press and snap | 9606 | | |
| slide | 9607 | | |
| FATS | | | |
| animal or vegetable | Ch. 15 | | |
| cocoa butter | 1804.00 | | |
| prepared edible | Ch. 15 | | |
| See also names of specific fats; oils | | | |
| FATTY ACIDS | | | |
| industrial monocarboxylic | 1518, 1519.11-19 | | |
| FATTY ALCOHOLS | | | |
| industrial | 1518, 1519.30 | | |
| surface-active agents | 3402.13 | | |
| FEATHER DUSTERS | 9603.90 | | |
| FEATHERS | 6701.00 | | |
| sleeping bags of | 9404.30 | | |
| for stuffing | 0505 | | |
| FELDSPAR | 2529.10 | | |
| FELT | 56-2, 56-3, 5602 | | |
| impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics | 33-3 | | |
| impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent | 3401.11-19 | | |
| of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures | 6812 | | |
| FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY | 8449.00 | | |
| FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY | 8449.00 | | |
| FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4805.50 | | |
| FELT TIPPED PENS | 9608.20 | | |
| FENCAMFAMIN (INN) | 2921.46 | | |
| FENCING | 39-11(e) | | |
| of iron or steel | 7314.20-30 | | |
| FENDERS | | | |
| boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber | 4016.94 | | |
| FENETYLLINE (INN) | 2939.51 | | |
| FENITROTHION | 2920.10 | | |
| FENNEL | 7-2 | | |
| dried | 0712.90 | | |
| seeds of | 0909.50 | | |
| FENPROPOREX (INN) | 2926.30 | | |
| FENTANYL (INN) | 2933.33 | | |
| FERRICYANIDES | | | |
| pigments and preparations based on | 3206.43 | | |
| FERROALLOYS | 7202 | | |
| classification | 72-S2 | | |
| definition | 72-1(c) | | |
| FERROCERIUM | 3606.90 | | |
| FERROCHROMIUM | 7202.41-49 | | |
| FERROCYANIDES | | | |
| pigments and preparations based on | 3206.43 | | |
| FERROMANGANESE | 7202.11-19 | | |
| FERROMOLYBDENUM | 7202.70 | | |
| FERRONICKEL | 7202.60 | | |
| FERRONIUM | 7202.93 | | |
| FERROSILICON | 7202.21-29 | | |
| FERROSILICON CHROMIUM | 7202.50 | | |
| FERROSILICON MANGANESE | 7202.30 | | |
| FERROSILICON TITANIUM | 7202.91 | | |
| FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN | 7202.80 | | |
| FERROTITANIUM | 7202.91 | | |
| FERROTUNGSTEN | 7202.80 | | |
| FERROUS FUMARATE | 2917.19 | | |
| FERROUS PRODUCTS | 7203.10 | | |
| FERROVANADIUM | 7202.92 | | |
| FERROZIRCONIUM | 7202.99 | | |
| FERRY BOATS | 8901.10 | | |
| FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS | 8432.40 | | |
| FERTILIZERS | Ch. 31 | | |
| | | animal or vegetable | 3101 |
| | | mixed | 3015 |
| | | nitrogenous | 3102 |
| | | phosphatic | 3103 |
| | | potassic | 3104 |
| | | See also names of specific fertilizers | |
| | | FESCUE SEED | 1209.23 |
| | | FESTIVE ARTICLES | 9505 |
| | | FIBER | |
| | | vulcanized | 39-1 |
| | | FIBERBOARD | 44-4 |
| | | of wood or other ligneous materials | 4411 |
| | | FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.99 |
| | | FIFES | 9205.90 |
| | | FIGS. See FRUIT | |
| | | FILAMENT LAMPS | 8539.10-29 |
| | | FILAMENTS | |
| | | man-made textile | 5402-5406, 5501-5502 |
| | | FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE) | |
| | | FILE COVERS | |
| | | of paper or paperboard | 4820.30 |
| | | FILES | 8203.10, 8207.90 |
| | | of base metals | 82-US2 |
| | | FILINGS | |
| | | FILLING MACHINERY | |
| | | for bottles, cans and other containers | 8422.30 |
| | | ferrous waste and scrap | 7204.41 |
| | | FILM | |
| | | instant print | 3701.20, 3702.20 |
| | | motion picture, exposed and developed | 3706 |
| | | of plastics | 39-10, 3921.90 |
| | | of plastics, cellular | 3921.11-19 |
| | | of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced | 3920 |
| | | photographic | 37-US1 |
| | | photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture | 3705 |
| | | photographic, exposed but not developed | 3704.00 |
| | | photographic, sensitized, unexposed | 3701, 3702, 3704, 3705 |
| | | self-adhesive, of plastics | 3919 |
| | | X-ray, sensitized, unexposed | 3701.10, 3702.10 |
| | | FILM VIEWERS | |
| | | photographic | 9010.20 |
| | | FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4805.40, 4823.20 |
| | | FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS | |
| | | for liquids or gases | 8421.21-29 |
| | | FILTERS | 8421.21-39 |
| | | air filters for internal combustion engines | 8421.31 |
| | | for lighting and signal purposes | 7014.00 |
| | | fuel filters for internal combustion engine | 8421.23 |
| | | mounted optical elements | 9002.20 |
| | | oil filters for internal combustion engine | 8421.23 |
| | | FINE ANIMAL HAIR | |
| | | 51-1(b), 5102-5105 | |
| | | babies' garments of | 6209.10 |
| | | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of | 6111.10 |
| | | blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of | 6301.20 |
| | | dresses of | 6204.41 |
| | | dresses, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.41 |
| | | gloves, mittens, mitts of | 6216.00 |
| | | gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of | 6116.91 |
| | | men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of | 6201.91 |
| | | men's or boys' ensembles of | 6203.21 |
| | | men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.21 |
| | | men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of | 6107.29 |
| | | men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of | 6201.11 |
| | | men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, | |
| | | windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of | 6101.10 |
| | | men's or boys' shirts of | 6205.10 |
| | | men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6105.90 |
| | | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of | 6203.31 |
| | | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or | |
| | | crocheted of | 6103.31 |
| | | men's or boys' suits of | 6203.11 |
| | | men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.11 |
| | | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of | 6203.41 |
| | | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted | |
| | | or crocheted of | 6103.41 |
| | | shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of | 6214.20 |
| | | skirts and divided skirts of | 6204.51 |
| | | skirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.51 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of | 6110.10 | FISHERS | |
| used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of | 6310.10, 6310.90 | furskins, raw | 4301.80 |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts of | 6206.20 | furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6106.90 | FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9507 |
| women's or girls' ensembles of | 6204.21 | FISHING BASKETS | |
| women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.21 | of plaiting materials | 4602 |
| women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or | | FISHING VESSELS | 8902.00 |
| crocheted of | 6108.39 | FITCHES | |
| women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of | 6202.11 | furskins, raw | 4301.80 |
| women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, | | furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 |
| knitted or crocheted of | 6102.10 | FITTINGS | |
| women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, | | of aluminum, for tubes and pipes | 7609.00 |
| windbreakers of | 6202.91 | of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, | |
| women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or | | coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like | 8302 |
| crocheted of | 6104.31 | of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files | 8305.10 |
| women's or girls' suits of | 6204.11-19 | of copper, for tubes and pipes | 7412 |
| women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.11 | of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes | 7307 |
| women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of | 6204.61 | of plastics, for furniture | 3926.30 |
| women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, | | of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses | 3917.40 |
| knitted or crocheted of | 6104.61 | railway or tramway track | 8608 |
| FINGER COTS | | See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS | |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | FIXTURES | |
| FINISHING AGENTS | | railway or tramway track | 8608 |
| for textiles, paper, leather, etc | 3809 | FLAGSTONES | |
| FINISHING MACHINERY | | of cement, concrete or artificial stone | 6810.11 |
| for paper or paperboard | 8439.30 | of natural stone | 6801.00 |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles | 8451.90 | FLANGES | |
| FIRE ALARMS | 8531.10 | of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel) | 7307.91 |
| incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors | 9022.29 | of plastics | 3917 |
| FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES | 8705.30 | of stainless steel | 7307.21 |
| FIRE-CLAY | 2508.30 | FLARES | |
| FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES | 3813.00 | pistols and devices for signals | 9303 |
| FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS | 8424.10 | signalling | 3604 |
| FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES | 3813.00 | FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES | |
| FIRE-FLOATS | | for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass | |
| vessels | 8905 | envelopes | 8475.10 |
| FIREARMS | | FLASHBULBS | 9006.62 |
| muzzle-loading | 9303.10 | FLASHCUBES | 9006.62 |
| of a kind firing explosive charge | 9303 | FLASHLIGHTS | 8513.10 |
| FIRELIGHTERS | 36-2(c) | FLASKS | |
| FIREWORKS | 3604.10 | of glass | 7010.90 |
| FIRST DAY COVERS | | of plastics | 3923.30 |
| used, or not of current issue | 9704.00 | vacuum | 9617.00 |
| FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS | 30-3(g), 3006.50 | FLAT FISH | |
| FISH | Ch. 3 | fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| dried but not smoked | 0305.51-59 | fresh or chilled | 0302.21-29, 0304 |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 | frozen | 0303.31-39, 0304 |
| extracts and juices of | 1603.00 | FLAT KNITTING MACHINES | 8447.20 |
| fats and oils of | 1504.10-20, 1516-1518 | FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS | |
| flours, meals, and pellets | 2301.20 | of alloy steel | 7225-7226 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302, 0304 | of iron and steel, definition | 72-1(k) |
| frozen | 0303, 0304 | of iron or nonalloy steel | 7208-7212 |
| in brine | 0305.61-69 | of stainless steel | 7219-7220 |
| live | 0301 | FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES | |
| live, ornamental | 0301.10 | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or | |
| prepared or preserved | 1604 | cermets | 8460.11-90, 84-3 |
| salted but not dried or smoked | 0305.61-69 | FLATGOODS | |
| sauces | 2103.90 | of plaiting materials | 4602 |
| smoked | 0305.41-49 | FLATIRONS | |
| See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes | | electric | 8516.40 |
| FISH EGGS | | FLATTENING MACHINES | |
| prepared or preserved | 1604.30 | for working metal | 8462.21-29 |
| FISH FILLETS | 0304 | FLAX | |
| dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked | 0305.30 | table linen of | 6302.52 |
| fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | FLAX FIBERS | 5301 |
| frozen | 0304.20 | FLAXSEED | |
| FISH GLUE | 3503.00 | animal feed materials | 2308.90 |
| FISH MEAL | | FLAXSEED (LINSEED) | 1204.00 |
| fit for human consumption | 0305.10 | FLAXSEED OIL | 1516-1518 |
| FISH MEAT | 0304 | FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY | 8443.30 |
| fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets | 0304.90 | FLIES | |
| FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS | 5608 | skins with feathers used for manufacture of | 5-US1(c) |
| FISH PLATES | | FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS | |
| of iron or steel | 7302.40 | other than cockpit voice recorders | 8543.80 |
| FISH STICKS | 1604.19-20 | FLIGHT SIMULATORS | 8805.21-29 |
| FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS | | FLOAT GLASS | |
| of base metals | 8215 | in sheets | 7005 |
| FISH-LIVER OILS | 1504.10, 1516-1518 | FLOATING CRANES | 8905 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| FLOATING DOCKS | 8905.90 | FODDER ROOTS | 1214 |
| FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS | 8905.20 | FOG SIGNALS | |
| FLOATING STRUCTURES | Ch. 89 | pyrotechnic | 3604 |
| FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS | 5603 | FOIL | |
| FLOOR COVERINGS | | of aluminum | 76-1(d), 7607 |
| mats of plaiting materials | 4601.20 | of copper | 74-1(g), 7410.11-22 |
| of agglomerated cork | 4504.10 | of lead | 78-1(d), 7804.11 |
| of natural cork | 4503.90 | of molybdenum | 8102.92 |
| of plastics | 3918 | of nickel | 75-1(d), 7506 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4016.91 | of plastics | 39-10, 3921.90 |
| on a base of paper or of paperboard | 4815.00 | of plastics, cellular | 3921.11-19 |
| textile. <i>See</i> CARPETS | | of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced | 3920 |
| with textile backing | 5904.91-92 | of plastics, self-adhesive | of tin |
| FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS | | 80-1(d), 8005.10 | |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric | | of tungsten | 8101.92 |
| motor | 8509.20 | of zinc | 79-1(d), 7905.00 |
| FLOOR SWEEPERS | 9603 | FOLDERS | |
| FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS | | of paper or paperboard | 4820.30 |
| electric | 9405.20 | FOLDING MACHINES | |
| FLOORCLOTHS | 6307.10 | for textile fabrics | 8451.50 |
| FLOORING | | for working metal | 8462.21-29 |
| of coniferous wood | 4409.10 | FOLIAGE | |
| of nonconiferous wood | 4409.20 | for bouquets or ornamental purposes | 0604 |
| FLORAL BASKETS | | FOLIC ACID | 2936.29 |
| of flowers and foliage | 6-2 | FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS | |
| FLORAL WATERS | 3303.00 | of paper | Ch. 48 |
| FLOURS | 19-2 | FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY | |
| food preparations of | 1901 | other than household | 8419.81 |
| leather | 4115.20 | FOOD GRINDERS | |
| of cereal | 1101-1102 | domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric | |
| of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits | 1208 | motor | 8509.40 |
| residues and wastes | 2301.10-20 | FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES | |
| FLOW METERS | 9026.10 | knives and blades for | 8208.30 |
| FLOWER BUDS | | FOOD MIXERS | |
| for bouquets or ornaments | 0603 | domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric | |
| FLOWER WATERS | 3303.00 | motor | 8509.40 |
| FLOWERS | | FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES | |
| artificial, other than plastic | 6702.90 | hand-operated | 8210.00 |
| ceramic | 6913.10, 6913.90 | FOOD PREPARATIONS | |
| cut, for bouquets or ornaments | 0603 | animal feed | 2308-2309 |
| fresh | 0603.10 | aquatic invertebrates | 1603, 1605 |
| plastic | 6702.10 | bakers' wares | 1905.10-90 |
| seeds of | 12-3 | cereals | 1904 |
| FLOXACILLIN | 2941.10 | confectioneries | 1704 |
| FLUCLOXACILLIN | 2941.10 | containing cocoa | 1806 |
| FLUDIAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 | fish related | 1603.00-1604.30 |
| FLUE-CURED TOBACCO | 2401.10 | flour, meal, starch, or malt extract | 1901-1903 |
| FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 | fruit, nuts, and plant parts | 2001, 2006-2009 |
| FLUOMETURON | 2924.21 | meat 20% or more by weight | 1601.00-1603.00 |
| FLUORANTHENE | 2902.90 | miscellaneous edibles | 2101-2106 |
| FLUORENE | 2902.90 | residues and waste | 2301-2307 |
| FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS | | vegetables | 2001-2005, 2009 |
| synthetic organic | 3204.20 | FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY | |
| FLUORESCENT LAMPS | 8539.31 | n.e.s.o.i. | 8438.10-80 |
| FLUORIDES | | FOOD PROCESSORS | |
| of metals | 2826.11-19 | domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric | |
| FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS | 2903.30-69 | motor | 8509.40 |
| FLUORINE | 2801.30 | FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.99 |
| FLUORO-POLYMERS | | FOOTBALLS | 9506.62 |
| in primary forms | 3904.61-69 | FOOTWEAR | Ch. 64, 63-3(b) |
| p-FLUOROANILINE | 2921.42 | knitted or crocheted without applied soles | 6115 |
| o-FLUORONITROBENZENE | 2904.90 | of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures | 6812.50 |
| FLUOROSILICATES | | sports | 64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11 |
| of metals | 2826.20, 2826.90 | waterproof | 6401 |
| FLUORSPAR | 2529.21-22 | with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics | 6401, 6402 |
| FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE | 2934.30 | with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather | |
| FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE | 2934.30 | and uppers of leather | 6403 |
| FLURAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 | with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile | |
| FLUTES | 9205.90 | materials | 6404 |
| FLUTINGS | 39-11(h) | FOOTWEAR LACINGS | 6307.90 |
| FLUXES | | FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY | 8453.20 |
| for soldering, brazing, welding | 3810 | FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES | 8452.21, 8452.29 |
| FLY RIBBONS | 3808.10 | FORAGE PRODUCTS | 1214 |
| FLYPAPER | 3808.10 | FOREST TREES | |
| FLYWHEELS | 8483.50 | seeds of | 12-3 |
| magnetic | 8511.20 | FORESTRY HANDTOOLS | 8201, 8205.59 |
| FODDER | Ch. 12 | FORESTRY MACHINERY | 8436.80 |
| FODDER BALERS | 8433.40 | for soil preparation or cultivation | 8432.10-80 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------|
| knives and blades for | 8208.40 | FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS | |
| FORGING MACHINES | | domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric | |
| for working metal | 8462.10 | motor | 8509.40 |
| FORK-LIFT TRUCKS | 8427.10-90 | FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY | |
| FORKS, AGRICULTURAL | | presses, crushers and similar machinery | 8435.10 |
| of base metals | 8201.20 | FRUIT PEEL | |
| FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE | | citrus | 0814, 2006, 2007 |
| of base metals | 8215 | FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY | |
| of wood | 4419.00 | n.e.s.o.i. | 8438.60 |
| FORMALDEHYDE | 2912.11 | FRUIT TREES | |
| FORMIC ACID | 2915.11 | edible | 0602.20 |
| esters of | 2915.13 | seeds of | 12-3 |
| salts of | 2915.12 | FUEL CARTRIDGES | |
| FORMWORK | | for nuclear reactors | 8401.30 |
| for concrete construction | 4418.40 | FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS | 8413.11 |
| 1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER | 2918.30 | FUEL ELEMENTS | |
| FOUNDRY MACHINERY | | spent (irradiated) | 2844.50 |
| for metallurgy or metal foundries | 8454.10-8454.30 | for nuclear reactors | 8401.30 |
| FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES | 8474.80 | FUEL FILTERS | 8421.23 |
| FOUNTAIN PENS | 9608.39 | FUEL OILS | 2710.00 |
| FOURDRINIER WIRES | | FUEL PUMPS | 8413.30 |
| of copper | 7414.10 | FUEL WOOD | 4401.10 |
| of iron or steel | 7314.11 | FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS | |
| FOXES | | for internal combustion engines | 8413.30 |
| furskins | 43-US1 | FUELS | |
| furskins, raw | 4301.60 | based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form | 36-2(a) |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | FULLER'S EARTH | 2508.20 |
| live | 0106.90 | FULMINATES | |
| FRACTURE APPLIANCES | 9021.11-19 | of metals | 2838.00 |
| FRAMES | | FUMARIC ACID | 2917.19 |
| for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.91 | FUNCTIONAL UNITS | XVI-4 |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(b), 8607 | FUNGICIDAL PLANTS | 1211 |
| for spectacles, goggles or the like | 9003.11 | FUNGICIDES | |
| for works of art | 97-5 | of heterocyclic compounds | 2933.39, 2934.99 |
| of base metals, for pictures and photographs | 8306.30 | of nitrogen-function compounds | 2926.90 |
| of plastics, for photographic slides | 3926.90 | prepared or for retail | 3808.20 |
| of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors | 4414.00 | FUNICULARS | |
| FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS | | traction mechanisms for | 8428.60 |
| for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.93 | 2-FURALDEHYDE | 2932.12 |
| FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS | I-2 | FURFURALDEHYDE | 2932.12 |
| FREEZERS | 8418.30-69 | FURFURYL ALCOHOL | 2932.13 |
| FREEZING EQUIPMENT | 8418.10-69 | FURNACE BURNERS | |
| FREIGHT CARS | | for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas | 8416.10, 8416.20 |
| railway or tramway, not self-propelled | 8606 | FURNACES | |
| FRENCH-WINDOWS | | electric, industrial or laboratory | 8514.10-30 |
| of wood | 4418.10 | nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals | 8417.10 |
| FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND | | FURNITURE | Ch. 94 |
| APPARATUS | 9031.81-89 | dental | 9402 |
| FRIEZES | | designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | 8418.91 |
| wood, for parquet flooring | 4409 | for bedroom | 9403.50 |
| FRINGES | | for kitchen | 9403.40 |
| for trimmings | 5808.90 | medical | 9402 |
| FROG LEGS | | of metal | 9403.10-20 |
| fresh, chilled, or frozen | 0208.20 | of plastics | 9403.70 |
| FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS | | of wood | 9403.30-60 |
| self-propelled | 8429.51 | parts of | 9403.90 |
| FRUCTOSE | | shelved | 94-2(a) |
| crystalline | 1702.40-60 | specially designed for sewing machines | 8452.40 |
| FRUCTOSE SYRUP | 1702.40-60, 2106.90 | surgical | 9402 |
| FRUIT | | unit | 94-2(a) |
| chilled | 8-2 | veterinary | 9402 |
| dried | 0803-0806, 0813 | FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS | |
| flour, meal, and powder | 1106.30 | of plastics | 3924.90 |
| fresh or chilled | 0803-0810 | FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS | |
| frozen | 0811, 2008 | except oil or grease | 3809 |
| homogenized | 2007.10 | oil or grease | 3403 |
| in vinegar | 2001 | FURSKINS | 43-1, 43-3 |
| jams, jellies, preserves | 2007 | articles of | 4303.10-90 |
| juices | 20-US1-3, 2009 | raw | 4301.10-90 |
| oleaginous | Ch. 12, 12-1 | tanned or dressed | 4302.11-30 |
| prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | Ch. 20 | FUSED MAGNESIA | 2519.90 |
| preserved by sugar | 2006 | FUSEL OIL | 38-2(b) |
| provisionally preserved | 0812 | FUSES | |
| used for sowing | 1209 | for electrical circuits | 8535.10, 8536.10 |
| FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL | | safety or detonating | 3603.00 |
| other than plastic | 6702.90 | FUSING PRESSES | |
| plastic | 6702.10 | for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles | 8451.30 |
| FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES | 8433.60 | GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS | 9030.40 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| GAITERS | 6406 | worked unhardened | 9602.00 |
| GALLIC ACID | 2918.29 | GEMS | 7103.10, 7104.90 |
| GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8112.91 | GEMSTONES | |
| GALLOONS | | imitation, of plastics | 3926.90 |
| for trimmings | 5808.90 | GENERATING SETS | |
| GAMBIER | | electric | 8502.11-30 |
| tanning extract | 3201.90 | GENERATORS | |
| GAME MACHINES | 9504 | gas producing | 8405.10 |
| GAMES | Ch. 95, 9504 | X-ray, high tension | 9022.90 |
| See also names of specific games | | electric | 8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30 |
| GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS | 9022.21-29 | electric, for internal combustion engines | 8511.40, 8511.50 |
| GAMMELOST CHEESE | 0406 | signal | 8543.20 |
| GANTRY CRANES | 8426.19 | GENEVA | 2208.50 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSERS | | GENTISAMIDE | 2924.29 |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained | | GENTISIC ACID | 2918.29 |
| electric motor | 8509.30 | GEOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | 9015.10-80 |
| GARLIC. See VEGETABLES | | GERANIOL | 2905.22 |
| GARMENTS | | GERANIUM | |
| knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories | Ch. 61 | essential oils of | 3301.21 |
| not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories | Ch. 62 | GERM. See CEREALS | |
| GARNET | | GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8112.30 |
| natural | 2513.21-29 | GERMANIUM OXIDES | 2825.60 |
| GARTERS | 6212 | GERMINATION PLANT | |
| GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS | 9027.10 | for agriculture, horticulture or forestry | 8436.80 |
| GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS | 9027.20 | GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES | |
| GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND | | GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES | 8447.90 |
| APPARATUS | 8421.31, 8421.39 | GIN 2208.50 | |
| GAS GENERATORS | | GINGER | 0910.10 |
| producer gas | 8405.10 | in sugar | 2006 |
| water gas | 8405.10 | in vinegar | 2001.90 |
| GAS GUNS | 9304.00 | prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i | 2008.99 |
| GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY | 8419.60 | GINGERBREAD | 1905.20 |
| GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES | 5908 | GINSENG | 12-4 |
| GAS MASKS | 9020.00 | extract | 1302.19 |
| GAS METERS | | roots | 1211.20 |
| production or supply | 9028.10 | GIRDERS | |
| GAS RECOVERERS | | of iron or steel | 7308.90 |
| auxiliary plant for boilers | 8404.10 | GIRDLES | 6212.20 |
| GAS TURBINES | 8411.11-82 | GJETOST CHEESES | 0406 |
| GASES | | GLANDS | |
| instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level | 9026.10 | animal, for pharmaceuticals | 0510 |
| instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking | | dried, for organotherapeutic use | 3001.10 |
| pressure | 9026.20 | extracts of, for organotherapeutic use | 3001.20 |
| instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking | | GLASS | Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70 |
| variables | 9026.10-80 | articles not elsewhere provided for | 7020.00 |
| rare | 2804.21-29 | balls | 7002.10 |
| GASKETS | | beads, pearls, and imitation stones | 7018.10 |
| of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer | | ben, edgedworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed | |
| metal construction | 8484.10, 8484.90 | or fitted | 7006.00 |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | cast and rolled | 7003.11-30 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4016.93 | Christmas ornaments of | 9505.10 |
| textile | 59-7(b), 5911 | cubes | 7016.10 |
| GASOLINE | 2710.11 | drawn and blown | 7004 |
| GATES | 39-11(e) | drawn, in sheets | 7004.10-90 |
| GAUGES | | drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground | |
| for measuring length | 9017.30 | or polished | 7006.00 |
| GAUZE | | electrical insulators of | 8546.10 |
| impregnated with pharmaceutical substances | 3005 | envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings | 7011.10 |
| GAZELLE | | eyes | 7018.90 |
| hides or skins of | 41-1(c) | filters and articles thereof | 7019.10-19 |
| GEAR BOXES | | float, surface ground or polished | 7005.10-29 |
| for motor vehicles | 8708.40, 8483.40 | lamp and lighting fitting parts of | 9405.91 |
| GEAR CUTTING MACHINES | | microspheres | 7018.20 |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 8461.40, 84-3 | multiple-walled insulating units | 7008.00 |
| GEAR FINISHING MACHINES | | optically worked | 90-US1 |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 8461.40, 84-3 | powder, granules or flakes | 3207.40 |
| GEAR GRINDING MACHINES | | rods | 7002.20 |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 8461.40, 84-3 | safety | 7007 |
| GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES | | spectacle lenses of | 9001.40 |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 8461.40, 84-3 | tubes | 7002.31-39 |
| GEARING | 8483.40 | waste and scrap; in the mass | 7001.00 |
| GEARS | 8483.40 | wired | 7005.30 |
| GEESE | | GLASS CUTTERS | 8205.51 |
| live | 0105.11-99 | GLASS FRIT | 3207.40 |
| meat and edible offal of | 0207, 0210.99 | GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES | 8475.10-20 |
| GEIGER COUNTERS | 9030.10 | GLASS WOOL | 70-4 |
| GELATIN | 3503.00 | GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS | 8464.10-90, 84-3 |
| food preparations of | 2106.90 | GLASS WORKING MACHINES | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| for hot working glass | 8475 | automatic | 8476.11-19 |
| GLASSES (DRINKING) | 7013.22-37 | GOOSE LIVER | |
| GLASSES (SPECTACLES) | 9004.10-90 | prepared or preserved | 1602.20 |
| GLASSINE | 4806.40 | GOOSEBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| GLASSWARE | 7013.10-99, Ch. 70 | GOUDA CHEESES | 0406 |
| GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES | 8475.20 | GOUGES | |
| GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS | 4806.40 | of base metals | 8205.30 |
| GLAZES | | GOYA CHEESE | 0406 |
| vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass | 3207.20 | GRADERS | |
| GLAZIERS' PUTTY | 3214 | self-propelled | 8429.20 |
| GLIDERS | 8801 | GRADING MACHINERY | |
| GLOBE ARTICHOKEs. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | | for earth, minerals or ores | 8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69 |
| GLOBES | | GRADING MACHINES | |
| of glass for lighting | 9405.91 | for eggs, fruit or other produce | 8433.60 |
| printed | 4905.10 | for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | 8437.10 |
| GLOVES | 6216.00 | GRAFTING PUTTY | 3214 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6116 | GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES | 8437.10 |
| leather or composition leather | 4203.21-29 | GRAIN SORGHUM | 1007.00 |
| of plastics | 3926.20 | GRAIN, ABRASIVE | |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4015.11-19 | on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials | 6805.10-30 |
| GLUCONO- δ -LACTONE | 2932.29 | GRAINS. <i>See</i> CEREALS | |
| GLUCOSE | | GRAND PIANOS | 9201.20 |
| crystalline | 1702.30-40 | GRANITE | |
| syrup | 1702.30-40, 2106.90 | building stone | 2516.11-12 |
| GLUE STOCK | | GRANULATED SLAG | 2618.00 |
| animal products n.e.s. used for | 0511.99 | GRANULES | |
| GLUEING MACHINES | | of iron and steel, definition | 72-1(h) |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials | 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3 | of magnesium | 8104.30 |
| GLUES | | of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel | 7205.10 |
| animal, except casein glues | 3503.00 | GRAPE MUST | 2204 |
| based on dextrins or other modified starches | 3505.20 | GRAPEFRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| casein | 3501.90 | essential oils of | 3301.19 |
| prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less | 3506 | GRAPES. <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| D-GLUCITOL | 2905.44 | GRAPHITE | |
| GLUCONIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2918.16 | articles used for electrical purposes | 8545.11-90 |
| GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts | 2922.42 | artificial | 3801.10 |
| GLUTARIC ACID | 2917.19 | colloidal or semi-colloidal | 3801.20 |
| GLUTEN | | crude natural | 2504.10-90 |
| of wheat | 1109.00 | GRAPNELS | |
| GLUTETHIMIDE (INN) | 2925.12 | of iron or steel | 7316.00 |
| GLYCEROL | | GRASS MOWERS | 8433.11-20 |
| esters of | 29-5(b), 2909.49 | GRASS SEEDS | 12-3 |
| synthetic | 1520.90 | GRASS SHEARS | |
| GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE) | 1520.10 | of base metals | 8201.90 |
| GLYCEROL LYES | 1520.10 | GRASSES | |
| GLYCEROL PITCH | 15-4 | for bouquets or ornamental purposes | 0604 |
| GLYCEROL WATERS | 1520.10 | GRATES | |
| GLYCINE | 2922.49 | mechanical | 8416.30 |
| GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES | 2938.10-90 | GRAVEL | 2517.10 |
| GLYOXAL | 2912.19 | GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY | 8443.40 |
| GNOCCHI | 1902 | GRAVY BOATS | |
| GOATS | | of plastics | 3924.10 |
| edible offal of | 0206.80-90, 0210.99 | GREASEPROOF PAPERS | 4806.20 |
| hair of | 51-1(b)(c) | GREASES | |
| hides or skins of | 41-1(c), 4103.10 | lubricating | 2710.19 |
| leather of | 4106.21, 4106.22 | GREAVES | 2301.10 |
| live | 0104.20 | GREENLAND TURBOT | |
| meat of | 0204.50 | dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 |
| raw or rendered fats of | 1502.00, 1516-1518 | fresh or chilled | 0302.21, 0304 |
| GOGGLES | | frozen | 0303.31, 0304 |
| corrective or protective | 9004.10-90 | GRENADES | 9306 |
| frames and mountings for | 9003.11-19 | GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS | 5-US1 |
| GOLD | | GRILL | |
| ash and residues containing | 2620.90 | of copper wire | 7414 |
| compounds | 2843.30 | of iron or steel | 7314.20-30 |
| unwrought, semimanufactured or powder | 7108.11-20 | GRILLERS | |
| waste and scrap | 7112.30, 7112.91 | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.60 |
| GOLDBEATER'S SKIN | | GRINDERS | |
| articles of | 4206 | food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor | 8509.40 |
| GOLDSMITHS' WARES | 71-9 | GRINDING BALLS, CAST | |
| GOLF CARTS | | of iron or steel | 7325.91 |
| motor vehicles | 8703.10 | GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED | |
| GOLF EQUIPMENT | 9506.31-39 | of iron or steel | 7326.11 |
| GONGS | | GRINDING MACHINES | |
| musical instruments | 9206.00 | for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances | 8474.20 |
| nonelectric, of base metals | 8306.10 | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or | |
| GOODS-VENDING MACHINES | | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| cermets | 8460.11-90, 84-3 |
| for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass | 8464.20, 84-3 |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials | 8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3 |
| n.e.s.o.i. | 8479.82 |
| GRINDING WHEELS | 6804.21-23 |
| GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED | 8205.80 |
| GRINDSTONES | 6804.10-23 |
| GROATS | 11-3 |
| of cereal | 1103.11-19 |
| GROUND FLYING TRAINERS | 8805.20 |
| GROUND-NUTS. <i>See</i> PEANUTS | |
| GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE | 0406 |
| GUAIACOL | |
| and its derivatives | 2909.50 |
| GUAIFENESIN | 2909.49 |
| GUAR SEEDS | |
| dried, shelled | 0713.90 |
| mucilages and thickeners from | 1302.32 |
| GUAVAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| GUAYULE | 40-1 |
| uncompounded | 4001.30 |
| GUINEAS | |
| live | 0105 |
| meat and edible offal of | 0207, 0210.99 |
| GUITARS | 9202.90 |
| the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced | 9207.90 |
| GUM | |
| chewing | 1704.10 |
| GUM ARABIC | 1301.20 |
| GUM INHIBITORS | 3811 |
| GUM-RESINS | 1301 |
| GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4823.19, 4811.49 |
| GUMS | |
| ester | 3806.30 |
| natural | 4001.30, 1301 |
| natural, manufactured articles of | 9602.00 |
| run | 3806 |
| GUN CASES | 4202 |
| GUN PELLETS | |
| air | 9306.29 |
| GUNS | |
| line-throwing | 9303 |
| spring, air or gas | 9304.00 |
| GUT | |
| articles of | 4206 |
| GUTS | |
| artificial, of plastics | 3917 |
| of animals | 0504.00 |
| GUTTA-PERCHA | 40-1 |
| uncompounded | 4001.30 |
| GUTTERING | |
| ceramic | 6906.00 |
| GUTTERS | |
| of plastics | 39-11(c) |
| GYM SHOES | 64-US2 |
| GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506 |
| GYPSUM | 2520.10 |
| GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES | 9014.10 |
| H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT | 2922.21 |
| H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT | 2922.21 |
| HACKSAW BLADES | |
| of base metals | 8202.91 |
| HADDOCK | |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.62, 0304 |
| frozen | 0303.72, 0304 |
| HAFNIUM and articles thereof | 8112.92 |
| HAIR | |
| animal | 0501-0503, 6703.00 |
| brushmaking | 0502 |
| human | 5-2, 0501, 6703.00 |
| manmade | 6703.00 |
| <i>See also</i> COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR | |
| HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor | 8510.20 |

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| HAIR CURLING DEVICES | |
| nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics | 3926.90 |
| HAIR DRYERS | |
| electrothermic | 8516.31 |
| HAIR PINS | 9615.90 |
| HAIR PREPARATIONS | 3305.10-90 |
| HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS | 3305.30 |
| HAIR-CURLERS | 9615 |
| HAIR-NETS | 6505.10 |
| HAIR-SLIDES | 9615 |
| HAIRBRUSHES | 9603 |
| HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS | |
| electrothermic | 8516.31, 8516.32 |
| HAIRSPRINGS | |
| for clock or watch movements | 9114.10 |
| of iron or steel | 7320.90 |
| HAKE | |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.69, 0304 |
| frozen | 0303.78, 0304.20 |
| HALAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| HALF-TONE SCREENS | |
| for engraving or photography | 9001.90 |
| HALIBUT | |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.21, 0304 |
| frozen | 0303.31, 0304 |
| HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals | 2812.10-90 |
| HALIDES of nonmetals | 2812.10-90 |
| HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS | |
| mixed | 3823.90 |
| unmixed | 2903.11-69 |
| HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | 29-4 |
| HALOXAZOLAM (INN) | 2934.91 |
| HAMMERS | |
| machine tools for working metal | 8462.10 |
| medical, percussion | 9018.90 |
| of base metals | 8205.20 |
| HAMS | |
| cooked | 1602.41 |
| HAND DRYERS | |
| electrothermic | 8516.33 |
| HAND PUMPS | 8413.11-20 |
| HAND RIDDLES | 9604.00 |
| HAND SIEVES | 9604.00 |
| HAND TOOLS | |
| electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor | 8508.10-80 |
| pneumatic, for working in the hand | 8467.11-19 |
| with self-contained motor, for working in the hand | 8467.81-89 |
| HANDBAGS | |
| of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics | 3926.90 |
| of leather | 4202.21-29 |
| of plaiting materials | 4602 |
| HANDKERCHIEFS | 62-7, 6213 |
| of paper or cellulose | 4818.20 |
| of textile materials | 62-7, 6213 |
| HANDLES | |
| for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips | 6603.10 |
| of plastics | 3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4016.99 |
| of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes | 4417.00 |
| HANDLING EQUIPMENT | |
| works trucks fitted with | 8427.10-90 |
| HANDLING MACHINERY | 8428.10-90 |
| HANDS | |
| for clock or watch movements | 9114.90 |
| HANDSAWS | |
| of base metals | 8202.10 |
| HANDTOOLS | Ch. 82 |
| HANG GLIDERS | 8801 |
| HANGING PAPER | |
| wallpaper base | 4802.40 |
| HARD ZINC SPELTER | 2620.11 |
| HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining | 9024.10-80 |
| HARES | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|------------------|
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | HERRINGS | |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19, 4302.20-30 | dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 |
| HARMONICAS | 9205.90 | fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| HARMONIUMS | 9203.00 | fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| HARNESS HARDWARE | 8302.49 | fresh or chilled | 0302.40, 0304 |
| HARNESSES | 4201.00 | frozen | 0303.50, 0304 |
| HARPS | 9202.90 | prepared or preserved | 1604.12 |
| HARPSICHORDS | 9201.90 | HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS | 29-7, 2932-2934 |
| HARROWS | 8432.21, 8432.29 | nitrogen hetero-atom only | 2933 |
| HARVESTING MACHINERY | 8433.19-59 | oxygen hetero-atom only | 2932 |
| HAT MAKING BLOCKS | 8449.00 | HEWING TOOLS | 8201.40 |
| HAT PEGS | | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | 2903.62 |
| of base metals | 8302.50 | 1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE | 2903.51 |
| HAT-RACKS | | HEXACHLOROETHANE | 2903.19 |
| of base metals | 8302.50 | HEXACYANOFERRATES | |
| HATS | Ch. 65 | pigments and preparations based on | 3206.43 |
| forms, bodies and hoods | 6501.00 | HEXADECAN-1-OL | 2905.17 |
| foundations and frames | 6507.00 | N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE) | 2924.29 |
| of felt | 6503.00 | HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts | 2921.22 |
| other | 6505.90 | HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE | 2921.22 |
| plaited or made by strips | 6504.00 | HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE | 2933.99 |
| shapes | 6502.00 | in forms for use as fuel | 36-2(a) |
| HAY | 1214 | 1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE | 2918.90 |
| HAY KNIVES | 8201 | 6-HEXANELACTAM | 2933.71 |
| HAY MOWERS | 8433.20-30 | HIDE CUTTINGS | 0511.99 |
| HAYMAKING MACHINERY | 8433.20-30 | HIDE POWDER | 3504.00 |
| HAZELNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE) | | HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY | 8453.10 |
| HEADBANDS | 6507.00 | HIDES. <u>See</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS | |
| HEAD GEAR | Ch. 65, 63-3(b) | HIGH TENSION GENERATORS | |
| linings, covers, foundations, frames | 6507.00 | for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus | 9022.90 |
| of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures | 6812 | HIGH-SPEED STEEL | |
| of felt | 6503.00 | definition | 72-S1(d) |
| of furskin | 6506.92 | HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL | |
| of rubber and plastics | 6506.91 | definition | 72-US1(a) |
| other | 6506.99 | HINGES | |
| plaited or made by strips | 6504.00 | of base metals | 8302.10 |
| safety | 6506.10 | HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES | 9705.00 |
| HEADPHONES | 8518.30 | HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.99 |
| HEARING AIDS | 9021.40 | HOES | |
| HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS | | of base metals | 8201.30, 8432.29 |
| for treatment of materials by a change of temperature | 8419.50 | HOGSHEADS | |
| HEAT METERS | 9027 | of wood | 4416 |
| for liquids or gases | 9026.80 | HOISTS | |
| HEAT PUMPS | 8418.61 | for raising vehicles | 8425.41, 8425.42 |
| HEAT-RESISTING STEEL | 72-US1(g) | skip hoists | 8428.10 |
| HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC | | HOLDERS | |
| soil heating | 8516.29 | for pens and pencils | 9608 |
| space heating | 8516.21, 8516.29 | HOLDING DEVICES | |
| water heating | 8516.10 | electromagnetic or permanent magnet | 8505.90 |
| HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC | | HOLLOW BARS | |
| of copper | 7418.19 | precious metals and metals clad with precious metals | 71-US1(b) |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS | |
| electric, induction or dielectric | 8514.10-8514.40 | of alloy steel | 7228.80 |
| HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | | of iron and steel, definition | 72-1(p) |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.89 | HOLLOW PROFILES | |
| HEATING RESISTORS | | of aluminum | 7604.21 |
| electric | 8516.80, 8545.90 | of cast iron | 7303.00 |
| HEAVY WATER | 2845.10 | of iron or steel | 7304, 7306 |
| HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES | 8472.10 | HOLSTERS | 4202 |
| HEDGE SHEARS | 8201.60 | HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS | |
| HEEL CUSHIONS | 6406 | composite | 21-3, 2104.20 |
| HEELS | | fruit | 20-S2, 2007.10 |
| of rubber or plastics for footwear | 6406.20 | meat, meat offal, or blood | 16-S1, 1602.10 |
| HELICOPTERS | 8802 | vegetables | 20-S1, 2005.10 |
| HELIOTROPIN | 2932.90 | HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO | 2403.91 |
| HEMIACETALS and their derivatives | 2911.00 | HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS | |
| HEMLOCK | | n.e.s.o.i. | 8479.82 |
| tanning extract | 3201.90 | HOMOVERTRYLAMINE | 2922.29 |
| HEMOSTATICS | | HONEY | 0409.00 |
| sterile absorbable | 3006.10, 30-3(c) | HONING MACHINES | |
| HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS | 5302 | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 84-3, 8460.40 |
| HEPARIN and its salts | 3001.90 | HOODS | |
| HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS | 0602.99 | recycling or ventilating | 8414.60 |
| HERBICIDES | | HOOF | |
| of heterocyclic compounds | 2933.39, 2934.99 | | |
| of nitrogen-function compounds | 2926.90 | | |
| prepared or for retail sale | 3808.30 | | |
| HEROIN | 2939.11 | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| worked, manufactured articles of | 9601.90 | HUMAN HAIR | |
| HOOKS | | unworked | 0501.00 |
| crochet of iron or steel | 7319 | waste of | 0501.00 |
| fish | 9507.20 | worked | 6703 |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(d), 8607 | HUMIDISTATS | |
| HOOPS | | automatic | 9032.81-89 |
| of wood | 4416 | HUMIDITY REGULATORS | |
| HOOPS AND HUBS | | automatic | 9032.81-89 |
| for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(a), 8607 | HUNTING EQUIPMENT | 9507 |
| HOOPWOOD | 4404 | HUNTING KNIVES | |
| HOOVES | 0507 | with wood handles | 8211.92 |
| HOP CONES | 1210.10-20 | HUNTING RIFLES | 9303.30 |
| HOPPER SCALES | 8423.30 | HUNTING SHOTGUNS | 9303.20 |
| HOPS | | HYACINTH BULBS | |
| vegetable saps and extracts of | 13-1, 1302.13 | dormant | 0601.10 |
| HORIZONTAL LATHES | | HYDANTOIN and its derivatives | 2933.21 |
| for removing metal | 8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4 | HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2933.99 |
| HORMONES | 2937.11-90 | HYDRAULIC CEMENTS | 2523.10-90 |
| amino-acid hormones | 2937.40 | HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS | 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49 |
| catecholamine hormones | 2937.31-39 | HYDRAULIC LIME | 2522.30 |
| glycoprotein hormones | 2937.11-19 | HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS | 8412.21, 8412.29 |
| polypeptide hormones | 2937.11-19 | HYDRAULIC PRESSES | |
| protein hormones | 2937.11-19 | for working metal or metal carbides | 8462.10-91 |
| steroidal hormones | 2937.21 | HYDRAULIC TURBINES | 8410.11-13 |
| prostaglandins | 2937.50 | HYDRAZINE | |
| thromboxanes | 2937.50 | and inorganic salts | 2825.10 |
| leukotrienes | 2937.50 | organic derivatives of | 2928.00 |
| bulk preparations | 3003.31-39, 3003.90 | HYDRIDES | 2850.00 |
| in doses or packaged for retail | 3004.31-39, 3004.50-90 | HYDROCARBONS | |
| HORN-CORES | 0506 | acyclic | 2901.10-29 |
| HORNS (ANIMAL) | 0507 | cyclic | 2902.11-90 |
| worked, manufactured articles of | 9601.90 | halogenated | 2903.11-69 |
| HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT) | 9208.90 | sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated | 2904.10-90 |
| HORSE BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | | HYDROCHLORIC ACID | 2806.10 |
| HORSE-CHESTNUTS | 2308.00 | HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE | 2935.00 |
| HORSEHAIR | 5-4, 0503.00 | HYDROCODONE (INN) | 2939.11 |
| HORSEPOWER | 85-US1 | HYDROCORTISONE | 2937.21 |
| HORSERADISH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | HYDROFLUORIC ACID | 2811.11 |
| HORSES | | HYDROGEN | 2804.10 |
| edible offal of | 0210.99, 0206.80-90 | HYDROGEN CHLORIDE | 2806.10 |
| live | 0101 | HYDROGEN FLUORIDE | 2811.11 |
| meat of | 0205.00 | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE | 2847.00 |
| HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY | 8436.80 | HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS | |
| for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders | 8424.81 | printed | 4905 |
| for soil preparation or cultivation | 8432.10-80 | HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | 9015.10-80 |
| HOSEPIPING | | HYDROJET ENGINES | 8412.10 |
| textile | 5909 | HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | 9015.10-80 |
| HOSES | | HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS | 9025.80 |
| of plastics | 39-8, 3917 | HYDROMORPHONE (INN) | 2939.11 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4009 | HYDROQUINONE and its salts | 2907.22 |
| HOSIERY | | 2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE | 2924.29 |
| women's, knitted or crocheted | 6115.20-99 | HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts | 2907.11 |
| HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES | 8447.11-12 | m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID | 2918.29 |
| HOSPITAL BEDS | 9402 | p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID | 2918.29 |
| HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC | | 2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT | 2918.29 |
| of iron or steel | 7322 | 2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE | 2934.99 |
| HOT WATER BOTTLES | | 1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID | 2933.99 |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | 2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID | 2933.99 |
| HOUSED BEARINGS | 8483.20 | 2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, | |
| HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES | | SODIUM SALT | 2933.99 |
| goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares | 71-9 | HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts | 2918.29 |
| of aluminum | 7615.10 | HYDROXYCITRONELLAL | 2912.30 |
| of copper | 7418.10 | 2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURAN-CARBOXYLIC ACID | 2932.90 |
| of iron or steel | 7323 | HYDROXYLAMINE | |
| of plastics | 3924 | and inorganic salts | 2825.10 |
| of tin | 8007.00 | organic derivatives of | 2928.00 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4016.99 | 4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE | 2912.41 |
| of zinc | 7907.90 | 4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE | 2914.41 |
| HOUSEHOLD SCALES | 8423.10 | 3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE | 2924.29 |
| HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS | 8716 | 4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID | 2908.20 |
| HUB BRAKES | | 4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, | |
| for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.94 | SODIUM SALT | 2908.20 |
| HUBS | | 1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID | 2918.29 |
| for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.93 | 2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID | 2918.29 |
| HULLS (VEGETABLE) | | 1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER | 2918.29 |
| for carving | 96-2(a) | 3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE | 2924.29 |
| HULLS (VESSEL) | 8906.00 | 3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE | 2924.29 |
| classification of | 89-1 | 3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5- | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------|
| DIMETHOXYANILIDE | 2924.29 | INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS | |
| 3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE | 2924.29 | original, by hand | 4906.00 |
| N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE | 2924.29 | INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, | |
| 2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID | 2922.29 | APPLIANCES AND MACHINES | 9032.81-89 |
| d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts | 2922.29 | INFLATABLE ARTICLES | |
| HYGIENIC ARTICLES | | of plastics | 3926.90 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4014 | of vulcanized rubber | 4016.94-95 |
| HYGROGRAPHS | 9025.80 | INFLATABLE BALLS | 9506.62 |
| HYGROMETERS | 9025.80 | INFLATABLE RAFTS | 8907.10 |
| HYPOBROMITES of metals | 2828.90 | INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS | 8903.10 |
| HYPOCHLORITES of metals | 2828.10-90 | INFRARED LAMPS | 8539.40 |
| HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals | 2835.10 | INFRARED RAY APPARATUS | |
| HYSSOP | 12-4 | medical | 9018.20 |
| IBURPROFEN | 2916.39 | INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES | 8454.20 |
| ICE | 2201 | INGOTS | |
| ICE BAGS | | of alloy steel | 7224.10 |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | of base metals | XV-US2 |
| ICE CREAM | 2105.00 | of iron and nonalloy steel | 7206.10 |
| ICE CREAM STICKS | | of stainless steel | 7218.10 |
| of wood | 4421.90 | remelting scrap, of iron or steel | 72-1(g), 7204.50 |
| ICE SKATES | 9506.70 | INGRAIN PAPER | |
| ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.99 | wallpaper | 4814.10 |
| ICES, edible | 2105.00 | INITIATORS | |
| IGNITERS | | chemical reaction | 3815 |
| for explosives | 3603.00 | INJECTION MOLDS | 8480.41-79 |
| IGNITION COILS | | INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES | |
| for internal combustion engines | 8511.30 | for working rubber or plastics | 8477.10 |
| IGNITION EQUIPMENT | | INK PADS | 9612.20 |
| for internal combustion engines | 8511.11-80 | INK REMOVERS | |
| IGNITION MAGNETOS | | for retail | 38-2(c) |
| for internal combustion engines | 8511.20 | INKS | 3215.11-90 |
| IGNITION WIRING SETS | | INLAID WOOD | 4420 |
| for vehicles, aircraft or ships | 8544.30 | INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC | |
| ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES | 9405.60 | CONTROL EQUIPMENT | 8530.80 |
| ILLUMINATED SIGNS | 9405.60 | INNER TUBES | 4013 |
| ILMENITE | 2614.00 | INORGANIC CHEMICALS | Ch. 28 |
| ILOMBA | Ch. 44 | INOSITOLS | 2906.13 |
| IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS | 8540.20 | INPUT UNITS | |
| IMAGE PROJECTORS | | for automatic data processing machines | 8471.92-99 |
| photographic | 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30 | INSECT WAXES | 1521 |
| IMBUA | Ch. 44 | INSECTICIDES | |
| IMIDES and derivatives | 2925.11-20 | of heterocyclic compounds | 2934.99 |
| IMINES and derivatives | 2925.20 | prepared or for retail | 3808.10 |
| IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE | 2922.39 | INSOLES | 6406 |
| IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE) | 2933.99 | INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS | 9104.00 |
| 5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE | 2933.19 | INSTRUMENTS | |
| 5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE | 2933.19 | for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses | 9023.00 |
| IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2933.99 | INSULATED WIRE | 8544.11-60 |
| IMMERSION HEATERS | 8516.10 | INSULATING FITTINGS | |
| IMPREGNATING MACHINERY | | for electrical machines, appliances or equipment | 8547.10-90 |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles | 8451.90 | INSULATION | 7019.31-90 |
| INCANDESCENT LAMPS | 9405.50 | of agglomerated cork | 4504.10 |
| INCINERATORS | | of fiberboard | 4411 |
| nonelectric | 8417.80 | of natural cork | 4503.90 |
| INCUBATORS | | INSULATORS | |
| for poultry | 8436.21 | electrical | 8546.10-90 |
| INDENE | 2902.90 | INSULIN | |
| INDENE RESINS in primary forms | 3911.10 | and its salts | 2937.12 |
| INDIA INK DRAWING PENS | 9608.31 | bulk preparations | 3003.31 |
| INDIA PAPER | 4802.54-55 | in doses or packaged for retail | 3004.31 |
| INDIAN LAMB | | INTEGRATED CIRCUITS | 85-5(B) |
| furskins, raw | 4301.30 | electronic | 8542.11-20 |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 | hybrid | 85-5(B)(b) |
| INDICATOR PANELS | | monolithic | 85-5(B)(a) |
| incorporating LED's or LCD's | 8531.20 | INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS | |
| INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8112.92 | of base metals | 8207 |
| INDOLE | 2933.99 | INTERIOR BLINDS | 6303 |
| INDOLINE | 2933.99 | INULIN | 1108.20 |
| INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS | 9030.81-89 | INVALID CARRIAGES | 8713 |
| INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS | 8514.20 | INVERT SUGAR | 1702.90 |
| INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8514.20, 8514.40 | INVERTEBRATES | |
| INDUCTORS | | aquatic | 0307 |
| electrical | 8504.10, 8504.50 | IODATES of metals | 2829.90 |
| INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS | | IODIDE OXIDES of metals | 2827.60 |
| electric | 8514.10-30 | IODIDES of metals | 2827.60 |
| nonelectric | 8417.10-80 | IODINATED HYDROCARBONS | 2903.30-69 |
| INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC | | IODINE | 2801.20 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8514.20, 8514.40 | IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN | 2933.49 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------|---|--------------------|
| ION-EXCHANGE RESINS | | JACKS | 8425.41-49 |
| in primary forms | 3914.00 | JACQUARDS | 8448.11 |
| IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS | 8456.90, 84-3 | JAMS | 2007.99 |
| IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS | 9030.10 | JARS | |
| IONONES | 2914.23 | of glass | 7010.90 |
| IRIDIUM | | pots and similar articles of ceramic | 6909.90 |
| unwrought or powder | 7110.41-49 | JASMIN | |
| IRISH WHISKIES | 2208.30 | essential oils of | 3301.22 |
| IROKO | Ch. 44 | JELLIES | 2007.91, 2007.99 |
| IRON | | JELUTONG | Ch. 44 |
| angles, shapes and sections | 7216 | JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE | 0714 |
| articles of | Ch. 73 | JET 25-4 | |
| bars and rods | 7213-7215 | and its mineral substitutes | 96-2(b) |
| flat-rolled products | 7208-7212 | JET FUEL | 2710.11-19 |
| granules | 7205.10 | JET PROJECTING MACHINES | 8424.30 |
| ingots and other primary forms | 7206 | JEWELERS' BALANCES | 9016.00 |
| manganiferous ores | 2602.00 | JEWELRY | 71-8 |
| ores and concentrates | 2601.11-12 | imitation | 71-10, 7117.11-90 |
| powders | 7205.29 | of precious and semiprecious stones | 7116.20 |
| semifinished products | 7207 | of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 7113 |
| slag, dross | 2618.00-2619.00 | JEWELRY BOXES | 4202 |
| sponge | 7203 | of wood | 4420.90 |
| waste and scrap | 7204.10, 7204.30 | JEWELS | |
| wire | 7217 | for clock or watch movements | 91-US1(c), 9114.20 |
| IRON CHLORIDES | 2827.33 | JIB CRANES | 8426.30 |
| IRON HYDROXIDES | 2821.10 | JOGGING SUITS | |
| IRON OXIDES | 2821.10 | knitted or crocheted | 6112.11-19 |
| natural micaceous | 2530.90 | JOINERY | |
| pigment preparations based on | 3206.49 | of wood, for builders | 4418 |
| IRON PYRITES | | JOINTS | |
| roasted | 2601.12 | artificial | 9021.11 |
| unroasted | 2502.00 | for electrical conduit, of base metal lined | |
| IRON SULFATES | 2833.29 | with insulating material | 8547.90 |
| IRON WOOL | 7323.10 | of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction | 8484.10, 8484.90 |
| IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES | | universal | 8483.60 |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles | 8451.30 | JOJOBA OIL | 1515.90, 1516-1518 |
| ISINGLASS | 3503.00 | JOKE ARTICLES | 9505.90 |
| ISOBUTANAL | 2912.19 | JONGKONG | Ch. 44 |
| ISOBUTANOL | 2905.14 | JOURNALS | 49-3, 4902 |
| ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR) | | waste and scrap of | 4707.30 |
| uncompounded | 4002.31 | JUDO UNIFORMS | |
| ISOBUTYL ACETATE | 2915.34 | of cotton | 6203.22, 6204.22 |
| ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL | 2905.14 | JUICES | |
| ISOCYANATES | 2929.10 | fruit | 20-US1-3 |
| o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER | 2929.10 | fruit and vegetable | 20-5, 2009.11-90 |
| ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2922.50 | meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates | 1603.00 |
| ISOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE | 2930.90 | JUMPSUITS | |
| ISOPHORONE | 2914.29 | men's or boys' | 6211.32-33 |
| ISOPHTHALIC ACID | 2917.39 | women's or girls' | 6211.42-43 |
| ISOPHTOL | 2905.22 | JUNIPER | |
| ISOPRENE | 2901.24 | seeds of | 0909.50 |
| ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR) | | JUTE | |
| uncompounded | 4002.60 | sacks and bags of | 6305.10 |
| ISOPROPANOL | 2905.12 | JUTE FIBERS | 5303 |
| ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL | 2905.12 | KAINITE | 31-4(a)(i) |
| 3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE | 2934.99 | KALE | |
| ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC) | 2924.29 | edible. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | |
| 4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts | 2907.23 | forage varieties | 1214 |
| ISOQUINOLINE | 2933.49 | KAOLIN | 2507.00 |
| ISOTHIOCYANATES | 2930.90 | KAOLINIC CLAYS | 2507.00 |
| ISOTOPES | 28-6 | KAPOK | 1402.00 |
| nonradioactive | 2845 | KAPUR | Ch. 44 |
| radioactive | 2844 | KARAMANIE RUGS | 5702.10 |
| ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS | 8401.20 | KARATE UNIFORMS | |
| ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2922.50 | of cotton | 6203.22, 6204.22 |
| ISTLE | 1403.00 | KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR | |
| IVORY | 5-3, 0507.10 | KELEM RUGS | 5702.10 |
| worked, manufactured articles of | 9601.10 | KELP ASH | 2621.90 |
| JACKETS | | KEMPAS | Ch. 44 |
| men's or boys' suit-type | 6203.31-39 | KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED | 1209.24 |
| men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted | 6103.31-39 | KEPHIR | 0403 |
| padded, sleeveless | 6211.20 | KEROSENE | 2710.19 |
| women's or girls' padded, sleeveless | 6202.91-99 | KERUING | Ch. 44 |
| women's or girls' suit-type | 6204.31-39 | KETAZOLAM (INN) | 2934.91 |
| women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted | 6104.31-39 | KETOBEMIDONE (INN) | 2933.33 |
| JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN | 8425.41 | KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives | 2909.60 |
| | | KETONE-ALCOHOLS | 2914.41-49 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| KETONE-ALDEHYDES | 2914.41-49 | devices for printing or embossing | 9611.00 |
| KETONE-PHENOLS | 2914.50 | of textile materials | 5807 |
| KETONES and their derivatives | 2914.11-70 | paper and paperboard | 4821 |
| KETTLE-DRUMS | 9206.00 | LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | |
| KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS | | for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.20-89 |
| the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced | 9207.10 | furnaces and ovens, electric | 8514.10-30 |
| with free metal reeds | 9203.00 | furnaces and ovens, nonelectric | 8417 |
| KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS | 9203.00 | induction or dielectric heating equipment | 8514.20, 8514.40 |
| KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS | 9201.10-90 | LABORATORY REAGENTS | |
| KEYS | | composite, for in vitro use | 3822.00 |
| of base metals | 8301.70 | LABORATORY WARE | |
| KIDNEY BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | | ceramic | 6909.11 |
| KIDS | | of plastics | 3926.90 |
| hides or skins of | 41-1(c), 4103.10 | LAC 1301.10 | |
| leather of | 4106.21, 4106.29 | LACE | |
| KIESELGUHR | 2512.00 | hand-made | 5804.30 |
| KIESERITE | 2530.20 | mechanically made | 5804.21-29 |
| KIRSCHWASSER | 2208.90 | LACE MAKING MACHINES | 8447.90 |
| KITCHEN ARTICLES | | LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES | 8447.90 |
| of aluminum | 7615.10 | LACINGS | 6307.90 |
| of copper | 7418.10 | LACQUERS | 3208-3210 |
| of iron or steel | 7323 | LACROSSE STICKS | 9506.99 |
| of silver | 7114.11 | LACTALBUMIN | 3502.90 |
| of tin | 8007.00 | LACTAMS | 2933.71-79 |
| of zinc | 7907.90 | LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2918.11 |
| KITCHEN FURNITURE | | LACTONES | 2932.21-29 |
| wooden | 9403.40 | LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives | 2919.00 |
| KITCHEN LINEN | 63-3(a)(iii) | LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP | 1702.10 |
| of cotton | 6302.60 | LADINO CLOVER SEED | 1209.22 |
| KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS) | | LADLES | |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained | | for metallurgy or metal foundries | 8454.20 |
| electric motor | 8509.30 | of base metals | 8215 |
| KITCHENWARE | | LAMB | |
| of plastics | 3924.10 | edible offal of | 0206.80-90, 0210.99 |
| of porcelain or china | 6911.10 | fresh or chilled meat of | 0204.10-23 |
| of wood | 4419 | frozen meat of | 0204.30-43 |
| other than porcelain or china | 6912.00 | furskins, raw | 4301.30 |
| KITS | | furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 |
| model assembly | 9503.20 | LAMBS | |
| KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | hides or skins of | 41-1(c) |
| KLYSTRONS | 8540.42 | leather of | 4105 |
| KNAPSACKS | 4202 | skins of | 4102.10-29 |
| KNEADING MACHINES | | LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS | |
| for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances | 8474.31-39 | sterile | 30-3(b), 3006.10 |
| n.e.s.o.i | 8479.82 | LAMINATED WOOD | 44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9 |
| KNEE PADS | | LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES | |
| of any material, not for sports | 4201.00 | for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes | 8475.10 |
| KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES | | LAMP CARBONS | 8545.90 |
| made up | 61-1 | LAMP-HOLDERS | 8536.61 |
| KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES | Ch. 61 | LAMPS | 9405 |
| KNITTING MACHINES | 8447.10, 8447.20 | filament or discharge | 8539.10-40 |
| KNITTING NEEDLES | | portable, electric | 8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40 |
| of iron or steel | 7319 | LANCES | 9307.00 |
| KNIVES | | LANOLIN | 1505 |
| for machines or mechanical appliances | 8208 | LAPPING MACHINES | |
| of base metals | 82-3, 8211 | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 84-3, 8460.10 |
| KNOBS | | LARCH | |
| of plastics | 3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90 | tanning extract | 3201.90 |
| of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips | 6603.10 | LARD | 1501.00 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4016.99 | LARD OIL | 1503.00 |
| KNOTTED NETTING | | LARD STEARIN | 1503.00 |
| of twine, cordage or rope | 5608 | LASAGNA | 1902 |
| KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | LASER MACHINE TOOLS | 84-3, 8456.10 |
| KOLINSKIES | | LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS | |
| furskins | 43-US1 | for soldering, brazing or welding | 8515.11-19, 8515.80 |
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | LASERS | |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | other than laser diodes | 9013.20 |
| KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 48-5 | LASTS | |
| coated | 4810.31-39 | of wood, for shoes or boots | 4417.00 |
| creped or crinkled | 4808.20-30 | LATEX | |
| uncoated | 4804 | natural rubber | 4001.10 |
| waste of | 4707.10 | paper impregnated with | 4811.90 |
| KRAFTLINER | 48-S1, 4804.11-19 | synthetic rubber | 4002 |
| KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | LATHES | |
| KYANITE | 2508.50 | for removing metal | 84-4, 8458.11-99 |
| LABELING MACHINERY | | LATTICE MASTS | |
| for bottles, cans and other containers | 8422.30 | of iron or steel | 7308.20 |
| LABELS | 6307.90 | LAUAN | Ch. 44 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| LAUNCHING GEAR | 8805.10 | unmounted | 9001.30-90 |
| LAUREN'T'S ACID | 2921.45 | LENTILS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | |
| LAURYL ALCOHOL | 2905.17 | LEOPARDS | |
| LAVANDIN | | furskins, raw | 4301.80 |
| essential oils of | 3301.23 | furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 |
| LAVATORY PANS | | LETTER CARDS | 4817.20 |
| of plastics | 3922.90 | LETTER CLIPS | |
| LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS | | of base metals | 8305.00 |
| of plastics | 3922.20 | LETTER OPENERS | |
| LAVENDER | | of base metals | 8214.10 |
| essential oils of | 3301.23 | LETTER PADS | |
| LAWN ROLLERS | 8432.80 | of paper or paperboard | 4820.10 |
| LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.99 | LETTER TRAYS | |
| LAWN-TENNIS BALLS | 9506.61 | of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops | 4819.60 |
| LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS | 9506.51 | LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY | 8443.21-30 |
| LAWNMOWER BLADES | 8208.40 | LETTUCE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | |
| LEAD | | LEUCITE | 2529.30 |
| and articles thereof | Ch. 78 | LEUKOTRIENES | 2937.50 |
| ash and residues containing | 2620.20 | LEVAMFETAMINE (INN) | 2921.46 |
| ores and concentrates | 2607.00 | LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR | |
| LEAD CARBONATE | 2836.70 | for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port | |
| LEAD CHROMATE | 2841.20 | installations or airfields | 86-3(b), 8608 |
| LEAD CRYSTAL | 70-S1 | LEVEL GAUGES | |
| LEAD MONOXIDE | 2824.10 | for liquids or gases | 9026.10 |
| LEAD OXIDES | 2824.10-90 | LEVEL REGULATORS | |
| LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES | 8507.10, 8507.20 | automatic | 9032.81-89 |
| LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED | 8311.30 | LEVELERS | |
| LEADS | | self-propelled | 8429.20 |
| for pencils | 9609.20 | LEVELING MACHINERY | |
| LEADY LITHARGE | 2824.90 | for earth, minerals or ores | 8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69 |
| LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR | | LEVELS | 9015.30 |
| of iron or steel | 7320.10 | LEVOMETAMFETAMINE | 2939.91 |
| LEAFLETS | | LEVORPHANOL (INN) | 2933.41 |
| printed | 4901 | LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM | 2937.40 |
| LEASHES | | LICHENS | |
| for dogs | 4201.00 | for bouquets or ornamental purposes | 0604.10 |
| LEATHER | | LICORICE | 12-4 |
| apparel and clothing accessories | 4203.10-40 | extract of | 13-1 |
| bags, cases, and containers of | 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91 | vegetable saps and extracts of | 1302.12 |
| fancy | US-1 | LICORICE ROOTS | 1211.10 |
| in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, | | LIDOCAINE | 2924.29 |
| windbreakers | 6101.30 | LIDS | |
| machinery parts | 4204.00 | of base metals | 8309 |
| miscellaneous articles | 4205 | of plastics | 3923.50 |
| sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted, | | of vulcanized rubber | 4016.99 |
| with | 6110.30 | LIFEBELTS | 6307.20 |
| unfinished | 4104-4107 | LIFEBOATS | 8906.00 |
| upholstered aircraft seats of | 9401.10 | LIFEJACKETS | 6307.20 |
| LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING | | LIFTING EQUIPMENT | |
| MACHINERY | 8453.10 | works trucks fitted with | 8427.10-90 |
| LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS | | LIFTING HEADS | |
| except oil or grease | 3809 | electromagnetic | 8505.30 |
| oil or grease | 3403 | LIFTING MACHINERY | 8425.10-8428.90 |
| LEAVES | | LIGHT METERS | 9027.40-80 |
| plaiting materials | 46-1 | LIGHT OIL | 2707.99 |
| LECITHINS | 2923.20 | LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S) | 8541.40 |
| LEEKs. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | | LIGHT-VESSELS | 8905 |
| LEFETAMINE (INN) | 2921.46 | LIGHTBULBS | 8539 |
| LEGGINGS | 6406 | LIGHTERS | 9613 |
| LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES | 2302.50 | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles | 8512.40 |
| dried, shelled | 0713 | LIGHTING FITTINGS | 9405 |
| flour and meal of | 1106.10 | LIGHTING SETS | 9405.30 |
| fresh or chilled | 0708 | LIGHTNING ARRESTERS | 8535.40, 8536.40 |
| frozen | 0710.10, 2004 | LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts | 3804.00 |
| homogenized | 2005.10 | LIGNITE | 2701.10-20 |
| preserved in vinegar | 2001 | LIGNITE WAX | 2712.90 |
| provisionally preserved | 0711.90 | LILY BULBS | |
| LEMON. <i>See</i> FRUIT | | dormant | 0601.10 |
| essential oils of | 3301.13 | LIMBA | Ch. 44 |
| LENSES | | LIME (FRUIT). <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| camera | 9002.11 | essential oils of | 3301.14 |
| contact | 9001.30 | LIME (MINERAL) | 2522.10-30 |
| enlarging | 9002.11 | LIME BARK | 1401 |
| mounted | 9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90 | LIMESTONE | 2521.00 |
| projection | 9002.11 | for road metalling | 2517.10 |
| reducing | 9002.11 | LIMESTONE FLUX | 2521.00 |
| spectacle | 9001.40-50 | LINALYL ACETATE | 2915.39 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|
| LINE PIPE | | |
| of iron or steel | 7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10 | |
| LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | |
| LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2915.39, 2916.15 | |
| LINOLEUM | 5904.10 | |
| LINSEED | | |
| residues | 2306.20 | |
| LINSEED OIL | 1515.11-19, 1516-1518 | |
| LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS | 3304.10 | |
| LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS | | |
| in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³ | 36-2(b), 3606.10 | |
| LIQUEURS | 2208.90 | |
| LIQUID AIR | 2851.00 | |
| LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i | 9013.80 | |
| LIQUID ELEVATORS | 8413.82 | |
| LIQUID LUSTRES | | |
| for ceramics, enamelling or glass | 3207.30 | |
| LIQUID METERS | | |
| production or supply | 9028.20 | |
| LIQUIDS | | |
| instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking | | |
| pressure of | 9026.20 | |
| instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking | | |
| variables of | 9026.10-80 | |
| LIQUORS | 22-US6 | |
| LITHARGE | 2824.10 | |
| lead | 2824.90 | |
| LITHIUM CARBONATES | 2836.91 | |
| LITHIUM HYDROXIDE | 2825.20 | |
| LITHIUM OXIDE | 2825.20 | |
| LITHOGRAPHIC STONES | | |
| prepared for printing purposes | 8442.50 | |
| LITHOGRAPHS | 49-US1 | |
| frames for | 97-5 | |
| on paper or paperboard | 4911.91-99 | |
| original | 97-2, 9702.00 | |
| LITHOPONE | 3206.42 | |
| LITMUS | | |
| coloring matter | 3203.00 | |
| LIVE ANIMALS | Ch. 1, 3 | |
| LIVER | | |
| prepared or preserved | 1602.20 | |
| LIVERS | | |
| bovine | 0206.22 | |
| poultry | 0207.31-50 | |
| swine | 0206.41 | |
| LIVERS AND ROES | | |
| fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305.20 | |
| fish, fresh or chilled | 0302.70 | |
| fish, frozen | 0303.80 | |
| LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR | | |
| LOAD BOARDS | | |
| of wood | 4415.20 | |
| LOADING GAUGES | | |
| railway or tramway | 86-3(a), 8608 | |
| LOADING MACHINERY | 8425.10-8428.90 | |
| LOBSTERS | | |
| frozen | 0306.11-12 | |
| not frozen | 0306.21-22 | |
| prepared or preserved | 1605.30 | |
| LOCAL ANESTHETICS | | |
| of nitrogen-function compounds | 2922.50 | |
| LOCK WASHERS | | |
| of iron or steel | 7318.21 | |
| LOCKS | 8301 | |
| LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS | 8602 | |
| LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS | 8428.50 | |
| LOCOMOTIVES | 8601, 8602 | |
| LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS | 1212.10 | |
| mucilages and thickeners from | 1302.32 | |
| LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | |
| LOGS | | |
| as fuel wood | 4401.10 | |
| in the rough or roughly squared | 4403 | |
| of wood waste and scrap | 4401.30 | |
| LOGWOOD | | |
| coloring matter | 3203.00 | |
| LONG PILE FABRICS | 60-US1 | |
| LOOFAH | | |
| articles of | 4602 | |
| LOOMS | 8446.10-30 | |
| LOPRAZOLAM (INN) | 2933.55 | |
| LORAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 | |
| LORMETAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 | |
| LOUDSPEAKERS | 8518.21-29 | |
| LOUPES | 9013.80 | |
| LUBRICATING OILS | 2710.19 | |
| LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS | | |
| less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils | 3403 | |
| LUBRICATING PUMPS | | |
| for internal combustion engines | 8413.30 | |
| LUGES | 9506.99 | |
| LUGGAGE | | |
| of plaiting materials | 4602 | |
| LUMBER AND TIMBERS | | |
| edge-glued | 4418.90 | |
| sawed | 44-US2 | |
| LUMINOPHORES | | |
| inorganic | 3206.50 | |
| synthetic organic | 3204.90 | |
| LUMPS | | |
| of iron | 7203 | |
| of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals | 71-US1(a) | |
| LUPINES | 1214 | |
| seeds of | 12-3 | |
| LUPULIN (INN) | 1210.20 | |
| LUTIDINES | 2933.39 | |
| LYCHEES | | |
| prepared or preserved | 2008.99 | |
| LYES | | |
| residual, except tall oil | 3804.00 | |
| LYNXES | | |
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | |
| LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS) | 9209.92-99 | |
| LYSINE and its salts and esters | 2922.41 | |
| MACADAM | 2517.10-30 | |
| MACARONI | 1902 | |
| MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i | 8438.10 | |
| MACE | 0908.20 | |
| MACHETES | | |
| of base metals | 8201.40 | |
| MACHINE TOOLS | 84-3 | |
| for cold working glass | 84-3, 8464.10-90 | |
| for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by | | |
| removing metal | 84-3, 8459.10-70 | |
| for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means | | |
| of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products | 84-3, 8460.11-90 | |
| for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical | | |
| processes | 84-3, 8456.10-90 | |
| for working metal | 84-4 | |
| for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, | | |
| shearing, punching or notching | 8462.21-49 | |
| for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping | 8462.10 | |
| for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without | | |
| removing material | 8463.10-90 | |
| for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like | | |
| mineral materials | 84-3, 8464.10-90 | |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or | | |
| similar hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10-99 | |
| lathes | 84-4, 8458.11-99 | |
| machining centers for working metal | 84-4, 8457.10 | |
| multistation transfer machines for working metal | 84-4, 8457-30 | |
| planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or | | |
| gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working | | |
| by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or | | |
| cermets | 84-3, 8461.10-90 | |
| unit construction machines for working metal | 84-4, 8457.20 | |
| MACHINERY. <u>See</u> the name of the machinery or references to its function | | |
| MACHINES. <u>See</u> the name of the machine or references to its function | | |
| MACHINING CENTERS | | |
| for working metal | 84-4, 8457.10 | |
| MACKEREL | | |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 | |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.64 | |
| frozen | 0303.74 | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|
| prepared or preserved | 1604.15 | typewriter ribbons of | 9612.10 |
| MAGIC TRICKS | 9505.90 | women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of | 6202.93 |
| MAGNESIA | 2519.90 | women's or girls' blouses and shirts of | 6206.40 |
| MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8104 | women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6106.20 |
| MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE) | | women's or girls' briefs and panties of | 6108.22 |
| natural | 2519.10-90 | women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of | 6208.22 |
| MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE | 2827.31 | women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or | |
| MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE | 2816.10 | crocheted of | 6108.32 |
| MAGNESIUM OXIDE | 2519 | women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of | 6202.13 |
| cultured crystals of | 38-2(a) | women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, | |
| MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE | 2816.10 | windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of | 6102.30 |
| MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE | 31-4(A)(iv) | See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS | |
| MAGNESIUM SULFATES | 2833.21 | MANCHONS | |
| natural | 2530.20 | of felt | 6501.00 |
| MAGNETIC DISCS | | MANDARIN DUCK SKINS | 5-US1 |
| prepared, unrecorded | 8523.20 | MANDARIN ORANGES. See FRUIT | |
| MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS | | MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2918.19 |
| AND APPARATUS | 9031.81-89 | MANDOLINES | 9202.90 |
| MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS | | MANGANATES | |
| for internal combustion engines | 8511.20 | of metals | 2841.60 |
| MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS | | MANGANESE | |
| for soldering, brazing or welding | 8515.11-19, 8515.80 | and articles thereof | 8111.00 |
| MAGNETIC READERS | | ores and concentrates | 2602.00 |
| for automatic data processing machines | 8471.92-99 | MANGANESE DIOXIDE | 2820.10 |
| MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS | 8520.10-39 | MANGANESE OXIDES | 2820.10-90 |
| MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR | | MANGANITES | |
| REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS | 8521.10 | of metals | 2841.60 |
| MAGNETIC TAPES | | MANGOES. See FRUIT | |
| prepared, unrecorded | 8523.11-13 | MANGOLDS | 1214 |
| recorded | 8524.21-23 | MANGOSTEENS. See FRUIT | |
| MAGNETO-DYNAMOS | | MANGROVE | |
| for internal combustion engines | 8511.20 | tanning extract | 3201.90 |
| MAGNETRONS | 8540.41 | MANICURE PREPARATIONS | 3304.30 |
| MAGNETS | 8505.11-90 | MANICURE SETS | |
| MAGNIFIERS | | of base metals | 8214.20 |
| hand | 9013.80 | MANNEQUINS | 9618.00 |
| MAGNIFYING GLASSES | 9013.80 | MANNITOL | 2905.43 |
| MAHOGANY | Ch. 44 | MANOMETERS | 9026.20 |
| MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING, | | MANOSTATS | 9032.20 |
| CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES | 8472.30 | MANSONIA | Ch. 44 |
| MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES | | MANTILLAS | 6214 |
| railway or tramway | 8604.00 | knitted or crocheted | 6117.10 |
| MAIZE. See CEREALS | | MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | Sect. XX |
| MAKORE | Ch. 44 | MANURE SPREADERS | 8432.40 |
| MALEIC ACID | 2917.19 | MANUSCRIPTS | Ch. 49 |
| MALEIC ANHYDRIDE | 2917.14 | MAP CASES | 4202 |
| MALLETS | | MAPLE SUGAR | 1702.20 |
| entered with percussion musical instruments | 91-2, 9206.00 | MAPLE SYRUP | 1702.20 |
| for percussion musical instruments | 9209.99 | MAPS | |
| MALONITRILE | 2926.90 | printed | 4905 |
| MALONYLUREA and its salts | 2933.52 | MARACAS | 9206.00 |
| MALT | 1107 | MARBLE | |
| MALT EXTRACT | 1901.90 | building stone | 2515.11-12 |
| MALTED MILK | 1901.90 | granules, chippings, and powder | 2517.41-49 |
| MALTOSE | 1702 | MARGARINE | 1517.10-90 |
| MAMEYES COLORADOS. See FRUIT | | MARINE CHRONOMETERS | |
| MAN-MADE FIBERS | | standard | 9105.99 |
| bed linen of | 6302.32 | MARINE MAMMALS | |
| bed linen, printed of | 6302.22 | fats and oils of | 1504.30, 1516-1518 |
| bedspreads of | 6304.19 | MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES | |
| gloves, mittens, mitts of | 6216.00 | compression ignition | 8408.10 |
| handkerchiefs of | 6213.90 | hydrojet | 8412.10 |
| knitted or crocheted bedspreads of | 6304.11 | spark ignition, internal combustion | 8407.21, 8407.29 |
| men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of | 6201.93 | MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES | 8406.11 |
| men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of | 6207.22 | MARJORAM | |
| men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of | 6107.22 | dried | 0712.90 |
| men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of | 6201.13 | sweet | 7-2 |
| men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted | | MARKERS | |
| or crocheted of | 6101.30 | porous-tipped | 9608.20 |
| men's or boys' shirts of | 6205.30 | MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL | |
| men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6105.20 | for watch and clock movements, cases and dials | 91-US4 |
| men's or boys' underpants and briefs of | 6107.12 | MARMALADES | 2007.91 |
| slips and petticoats of | 6208.11 | MARQUETRY | |
| slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of | 6108.11 | of wood | 4420 |
| sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of | 6110.30 | MARROWS | 7-2 |
| t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of | 6109.90 | MARSALA | 2204.21 |
| table linen of | 6302.53 | MARTENS | |
| ties and cravats of | 6215.20 | furskins | 43-US1 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | MEDAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | MEDICAL FURNITURE | 9402 |
| MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS | | MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | 9018.11-90 |
| of cotton | 6203.22, 6204.22 | MEDICAMENTS | |
| MESSAGE APPARATUS | 9019.10 | bulk preparations | 3003 |
| MASSICOT | 2824.10 | in doses or packaged for retail | 3004 |
| MASTER ALLOYS | | MEDICINAL PLANTS | 1211 |
| of copper | 74-1(c), 7405 | MEDICINAL PRODUCTS | |
| MASTER RECORDS | 8524.90 | from vegetable saps and extracts | 1302.19 |
| MASTICS | | MEERSCHAUM | 25-4, 96-2(b) |
| bituminous | 2715.00 | MEFENOREY (INN) | 2921.46 |
| except bituminous | 3214.10 | MELAMINE | 2933.61 |
| MATCHES | 3605.00 | MELAMINE RESINS | |
| white phosphorous | 36-US1 | in primary forms | 3909.20 |
| MATE | 0903.00 | MELONS. <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| extracts, essences, and concentrates | 2101.20 | MEMORANDUM PADS | 4820.10 |
| MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS | 9017.20 | MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS | 2914.69 |
| MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS | | MENAGERIES | |
| metal | 8524.90 | travelling | 9508.00 |
| MATS | | MENTHOL | 2906.11 |
| of plastics, household | 3924.90 | MEPROBAMATE (INN) | 2924.11 |
| of plating materials | 4601 | MESOLARB (INN) | 2934.91 |
| MATTES | | MERANTI | Ch. 44 |
| of cobalt | 8105.20 | MERBAU | Ch. 44 |
| of copper | 7401.00 | 2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT | 2934.20 |
| of nickel | 7501.10 | MERCURY | 2805.40 |
| MATTING | | MERCURY CHLORIDES | 2827.39 |
| of plating materials | 4601 | MERRY-GO-ROUNDS | 9508.00 |
| MATTOCKS | | MESIDINE | 2921.49 |
| of base metals | 8201.30 | MESITYLENE | 2902.90 |
| MATRESS SUPPORTS | 9404.10 | MESLIN. <i>See</i> CEREALS | |
| MATRESSES | 9404.21-29 | MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE | 2934.30 |
| pneumatic, of plastics | 3926.90 | METACRESOL | 2707.99 |
| waterbed | 3926.90 | METAL | |
| MAZINDOL (INN) | 2933.91 | clad with precious metal | 95-2, 96-4 |
| MEAD | 2206.00 | precious | 71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4 |
| MEAL | 11-3, 19-2 | precious, lighters of | 9613.80 |
| food preparations of | 1901.10-90 | smoking pipes and bowls of | 9614.00 |
| mustard | 2103.30 | METAL ALCOHOLATES | 29-5(d) |
| residues and wastes | 2301.10-20 | METAL CARBIDES | |
| MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS | | nonagglomerated, mixed | 3823.30 |
| for measuring length, for use in the hand | 9017.30-80 | METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL | 71-7 |
| for variables of liquids or gases | 9026.10-80 | METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY | 8454.10-30 |
| n.e.s.o.i | 9031.10-80 | METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES | 8480.10 |
| MEASURING RODS AND TAPES | 9017.80 | METAL FRAME | |
| MEAT | Ch. 2 | seats with | 9401.71-79 |
| edible flours and meals of | 0210.91-0210.99 | METAL FURNITURE | 9403.10-20 |
| extracts and juices of | 1603.00 | METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS | 8524.90 |
| flours, meals, and pellets | 2301.10 | METAL THREAD | 61-9, 62-9 |
| prepared or preserved | 1601-1602 | METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i | 8479.81 |
| processed | 2-US1(a) | METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS | |
| sausages of | 1601.00 | electric | 8515.21-80 |
| <i>See also</i> names of specific meats | | METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS | |
| MEAT OFFAL | | electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor | 8508.10-80 |
| edible | Ch. 2 | pneumatic | 8467.11-19 |
| edible flours and meals of | 0210.91-0210.99 | with self-contained nonelectric motor | 8467.11-89 |
| flours, meals, and pellets | 2301.10 | METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS | 84-3, 8456.10-8463.90 |
| prepared or preserved | 1601-1602 | METAL WORKING MACHINES | |
| sausages of | 1601.00 | knives and blades for | 8208.10 |
| MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i | 8438.50 | METAL-ROLLING MILLS | 8455.10-30 |
| MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK | | METALDEHYDE | |
| of base metals | 8210.00 | in forms for use as fuel | 36-2(a) |
| MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS | 8416.30 | METALLIC ACID | 28-4 |
| MECHANICAL GRATES | 8416.30 | METALLIC SALTS | 28-5 |
| MECHANICAL PENCILS | 9608.40 | METALLIZED LEATHER | 4114.20 |
| MECHANICAL PROPERTIES | | METALLURGY MACHINERY | 8454.10-30 |
| machines and appliances for determining | 9024.10-80 | METALS | |
| MECHANICAL SHOVELS | | clad with precious metal | Ch. 71 |
| self-propelled | 8429.52-59 | machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof | 9024.10 |
| MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS | | precious | Ch. 71 |
| for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields | 86-3(b), 8608 | METALS. <i>See also</i> ORES | |
| MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS | 9208.90 | METAMFETAMINE (INN) | 2939.11 |
| MECHANICAL STOKERS | 8416.30 | METANILAMIDE | 2935.00 |
| MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS | 9208.90 | METAPARACRESOL | 2707.99 |
| MECHANICAL WOODPULP | Ch. 47 | METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | 9015.10-80 |
| MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES | 9019.10 | METHACRYLAMIDE | 2924.19 |
| MECLOQUALONE (INN) | 2933.55 | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| METHACRYLIC ACID | | compound optical | 9011.10-80 |
| and its salts | 2916.13 | for microphotography, microcinematography or | |
| esters of | 2916.14 | MICROSCOPES (con.) | |
| METHADONE (INN) | 2922.31 | microprojection | 9011.10-20 |
| METHANAL | 2912.11 | other than optical | 9012.10 |
| METHANOL | 2905.11 | MICROSPHERES | |
| METHAQUALONE (INN) | 2933.55 | of glass | 7018.20 |
| METHIONINE | 2930.40 | MICROTOMES | 9027.90 |
| 2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)- | | MICROWAVE OVENS | |
| ANILINE | 2924.29 | of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.50 |
| β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE | 2922.50 | other than household | 8419.81 |
| 4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID | 2922.29 | MICROWAVE TUBES | 8540.41-49 |
| 6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID | 2922.29 | MIDAZOLAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| 4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE | 2922.29 | MIDDLINGS | 2302 |
| 5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE | 2922.29 | MILITARY WEAPONS | 9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307 |
| 5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE | 2922.29 | MILK | 4-1 |
| METHYL ACRYLATE | 2916.12 | animal feed materials | 2309.90 |
| METHYL ALCOHOL | 2905.11 | chocolate drink | 2202.90 |
| METHYL ANTHRANILATE | 2922.49 | concentrated or containing added sweetening | 0402 |
| METHYL CHLORIDE | 2903.11 | condensed | 0402.99 |
| METHYL ETHYL KETONE | 2914.12 | curdled | 0403 |
| METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME | 2928.00 | fats and oils of | 0405 |
| METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE | 2914.13 | fermented or acidified | 0403 |
| METHYL METHACRYLATE | 2916.14 | food preparations of | 1901.90 |
| METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE | | not concentrated nor containing added sweetening | 0401 |
| (MBS) COPOLYMERS | | powder, granules, or solids | 0402.10-29 |
| in primary forms | 3903.90 | sugar confectioneries of | 1704.90 |
| METHYL-4-AMINOBENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE | 2935.00 | MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES | 35-US1, 3501.10 |
| METHYLAMINE and its salts | 2921.11 | MILKING MACHINES | 8434.20 |
| 6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID | 2922.29 | MILL NEPS | 5601.30 |
| 7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID | 2922.29 | MILLBOARD | |
| N-METHYLANILINE | 2921.42 | of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures | 6812.60 |
| 2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE | 2922.29 | MILLED CEREALS | 11-2 |
| METHYLANTHRACENE | 2902.90 | MILLED PRODUCTS | Ch. 11 |
| METHYLBENZOTRIQUINOLINE | 2933.99 | mixtures | 11-US1 |
| 3-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE | 2934.20 | MILLET | 1008.20 |
| 2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID | 2933.19 | MILLING MACHINERY | 8437.80 |
| METHYLCHLOROFORM | 2903.19 | for removing metal | 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69 |
| METHYLCOUMARINS | 2932.21 | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or | |
| METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS | 2906.12 | similar hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92 |
| METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES | 2914.22 | MILLSTONES | 6804.10-23 |
| METHYLENE CHLORIDE | 2903.12 | MINE WAGON PUSHERS | 8428.50 |
| METHYLENE DIBROMIDE | 2903.30 | MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL | 96-2 |
| 4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] | 2921.59 | worked, manufactured articles of | 9602.00 |
| 4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE | 2921.59 | MINERAL FERTILIZERS | 3102-3105 |
| 2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE | 2933.39 | MINERAL PRODUCTS | |
| 2-METHYLINDOLINE | 2933.99 | crude | Ch. 25-27 |
| METHYLIONONES | 2914.33 | MINERAL TAR | |
| 2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE | 2933.99 | mixtures | 2715.00 |
| METHYLNAPHTHALENE | 2902.90 | MINERAL WATERS | 2201.10, 2202.10 |
| METHYLOXIRANE | 2910.20 | MINERAL WAXES | 2712 |
| 4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE | 2914.13 | MINERAL WOOLS | |
| METHYLPHENIDATE (INN) | 2933.33 | glass | 70-4 |
| METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN) | 2933.53 | in bulk, sheets or rolls | 6806.10 |
| 1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE | 2933.99 | MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES | 9705.00 |
| METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE | 2933.19 | MINES | 9306 |
| 2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL | 2905.14 | MINKS | |
| 1-METHYLPYRAZINE | 2933.99 | furskins | 43-US1 |
| 2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID | 2933.99 | furskins, raw | 4301.10 |
| N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE | 2933.79 | furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.11, 4302.20-30 |
| 8-METHYLQUINOLINE | 2933.49 | MINTS | 12-4 |
| 3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE) | 2933.19 | essential oils of | 3301.25 |
| METHYPRYLON (INN) | 2933.72 | leaves | 1211.90 |
| METRIZOIC ACID | 2924.29 | MIRRORS | 7009 |
| METRONOMES | 9209.10 | of base metals | 8306.30 |
| MICA | 2525.10-30, 6814.90 | optical elements, mounted | 9002.90 |
| plates, sheets and strips | 6814.10 | optical elements, unmounted | 9001.90 |
| MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES | 2530.90 | rearview | 7009.10 |
| MICHLER'S HYDROL | 2922.19 | MISSILES | 9306 |
| MICROASSEMBLIES | | MITTENS AND MITTS | 6216.00 |
| electronic | 85-5(B)(c), 8542.80 | knitted or crocheted | 6116 |
| MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX | 2712.10 | leather or composition leather | 4203.21-29 |
| MICROFICHE READERS | 9008.20 | MIXERS | |
| MICROMETERS | 9017.30 | food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained | |
| MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS | 8518.10 | electric motor | 8509.40 |
| MICROSCOPE CASES | | MIXING MACHINES | |
| of wood | 4420.90 | for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances | 8474.31-39 |
| MICROSCOPES | | n.e.s.o.i | 8479.82 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| MOBILE CRANES | | of cotton | 6307.10 |
| motor vehicles | 8705.10 | MOP HANDLES | |
| MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS | | of wood | 4417.00 |
| motor vehicles | 8705.20 | MOPEDS | 8711 |
| MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES | 8426.12 | MOPS | 9603 |
| MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS | 9503.00 | MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon | 3204.12 |
| MODELING PASTES | 3407.00 | MORNING DRESS | 61-3(a), 62-3(a) |
| molded or carved articles of | 9602.00 | MORPHINE | 2939.11 |
| MODELS | | MORTAR MIXERS | 8474.31 |
| designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for | | MORTARS | |
| other uses | 9023.00 | nonrefractory | 3823.50 |
| toy, with motors, parts and accessories | 9503.00 | refractory | 3816.00 |
| MOLASSES | 17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90 | MORTISING MACHINES | |
| MOLD BASES | 8480.20 | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or | |
| MOLD FORMING MACHINES | | similar hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95 |
| for foundries | 8474.80 | MOSSES | |
| MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS | 3403 | for bouquets or ornamental purposes | 0604.10 |
| MOLDING BOXES | | MOTHER-OF-PEARL | |
| for metal foundry | 8480.10 | worked, manufactured articles of | 9601 |
| MOLDING MACHINERY | | MOTION-PICTURE FILM | |
| for paper pulp, paper or paperboard | 8441.40 | exposed and developed | 3706.10-90 |
| for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, | | exposed, but not developed | 3704.00 |
| plastering materials or other mineral products | 8474.80 | sensitized, unexposed | 3702 |
| for working rubber or plastics | 8477.30-59 | MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS | |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar | | classification of | 87-4 |
| hard materials, by cutting | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92 | MOTOR FUEL | 27-US3, 2710.11 |
| MOLDING PATTERNS | 8480.30 | MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK | 27-US4, 2710.11 |
| MOLDINGS | | MOTOR VEHICLES | |
| of coniferous wood | 4409.10 | bodies (including cabs) | 8707 |
| of nonconiferous wood | 4409.20 | chassis | 8706.00 |
| MOLDS | | for the transport of goods | 8704 |
| for glass | 8480.50 | for the transport of persons | 8703 |
| for metal or metal carbides | 8480.41-49 | furniture parts for | 9403.90 |
| for mineral materials | 8480.60 | seat parts for | 9401.90 |
| for rubber or plastics | 8480.71-79 | seats for | 9401.20 |
| MOLLUSCS | 0307 | special purpose | 8705 |
| extracts and juices of | 1603.00 | tractors | 8701 |
| flours, meals, and pellets | 2301.20 | MOTORBOATS | 8903 |
| prepared or preserved | 1605.90 | MOTORCYCLES | 8711 |
| See also names of specific molluscs | | MOTORS | |
| MOLYBDATES | | electric | 8501.10-53 |
| of metals | 2841.70 | electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines | 8511.40 |
| MOLYBDENUM | | spring operated | 8412.80 |
| ash and residues containing | 2620.99 | weight-operated | 8412.80 |
| ores and concentrates | 2613.10-90 | See also ENGINES | |
| MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8102 | MOUNTINGS | |
| MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS | | of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, | |
| prepared | 3815.90 | coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like | 8302 |
| MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES | 2825.70 | MOUNTS | |
| MOLYBDENUM OXIDES | 2825.70 | for photographic slides, of plastics | 3926.90 |
| MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts | 2922.11 | MOUTH ORGANS | 9205.90 |
| MONEY | 71-US2, 7108.20 | MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS | 9208.90 |
| MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES | | MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH | 9110 |
| automatic | 8476.19 | products of insular possessions | 91-US(5) |
| MONGOLIAN LAMB | | MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH | |
| furskins, raw | 4301.30 | sets | 91-US1(e) |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 | special marking requirements | 91-US4 |
| MONKEYS | | suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles | 91-4 |
| live | 0106.11 | watch | 91-3 |
| MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE | 31-5, 3105.40 | MOVING WALKWAYS | 8428.40 |
| MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2915.40 | MOWERS | |
| MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES | 2904.90 | for grass or hay | 8433.11-20 |
| MONOCULARS | 9005.80 | MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS | |
| MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts | 2921.19 | from vegetable products | 1302.31-39 |
| MONOFILAMENT | | MUFFLERS | 6214 |
| artificial textile | 5403, 5405 | knitted or crocheted | 6117.10 |
| of plastics | 3916 | MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES | |
| synthetic textile | 5402, 5404.10 | for motor vehicles | 8708.92 |
| MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS | 8542.11, 8542.19 | MULBERRIES. See FRUIT | |
| MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE | 2922.42 | MULES AND HINNIES | |
| MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE | 2835.22 | edible offal of | 0206, 0210.99 |
| MONSTERS | | live | 0101.90 |
| toy | 9503.41 | meat of | 0205.00 |
| MONTAN WAX | 2712.90 | MULLITE | 2508.60 |
| MONUMENTAL STONE | | MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES | 84-7 |
| worked | 68-2, 6802 | MULTIMETERS | 9030.31 |
| MONURON | 2924.21 | MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS | 7008.00 |
| MOP CLOTHS | | MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|------------------|
| for working metal | 84-4, 8457.30 | of paper | 4803, 4818 |
| MUNITIONS | | of plastics | 3924.90 |
| of war | 9306 | NARCISSUS BULBS | |
| MUSHROOM SPAWN | 0602.91 | dormant | 0601.10 |
| MUSHROOMS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | NARROW FABRICS | 70-US7 |
| edible | 7-2 | NARWHAL TUSKS | 5-3 |
| MUSIC | | NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES | 9505.10 |
| printed or in manuscript | 4904 | NATURAL GAS | 2711.11, 2711.21 |
| MUSIC BOXES | 9208.10 | NATURAL GUMS | 40-1 |
| mechanisms for | 9209.20 | NATURAL RUBBER | 40-1 |
| MUSIC HOLDERS | 9209.92-99 | NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS | |
| MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS | 9207.10-90 | radio or radar | 8526.10, 8526.91 |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES | 4202 | NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | 9014.10-14 |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS | | NECTARINES | |
| collapsible | 9209.94 | fresh | 0809.30 |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS | 9209.30 | NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS | 84-S1, 8482.40 |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS | 9201.10-9208.90 | NEEDLECRAFT SETS | |
| the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically | | in packings for retail sale | 6308.00 |
| produced | 9207.10-90 | NEEDLELOOM FELT | 56-2, 5602.10 |
| toy | 9503.50 | NEEDLES | |
| MUSICAL SAWS | 9208.90 | for knitting machines | 8448.51 |
| MUSK | 0510.00 | for roller bearings | 8482.91 |
| artificial | 2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70 | for sewing machines | 8452.30 |
| MUSK AMBRETTE | 2909.30 | for sutures | 9018.32 |
| MUSK KETONE | 2914.70 | for syringes | 9018.31-32 |
| MUSK XYLLOL | 2904.20 | sewing, of iron or steel | 7319 |
| MUSKRATS | | NEGATOSCOPES | 9010.20 |
| furskins | 43-US1 | NEGLIGEEES | |
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | women's or girls' | 6208 |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6108 |
| MUSSELS | 0307.31-39 | NEOPENTYL GLYCOL | 2905.39 |
| MUSTARD | | NEPHELINE | 2529.30 |
| saucers and preparations | 2103.30 | NEPHELINE SYENITE | 2529.30 |
| MUSTARD OIL | 1514, 1516-1518 | NET MAKING MACHINES | 8447.90 |
| MUSTARD SEEDS | 12-1, 1207.50 | NETS | 5608 |
| MUTES | | fishing | 9507.90 |
| for brass-wind musical instruments | 9209.99 | NETTING | |
| for string musical instruments | 9209.92 | of copper wire | 7419.99 |
| MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS | 9303.10 | of iron or steel | 7314.20-30 |
| MUZZLES | | NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | |
| of any material | 4201.00 | NEWSPAPERS | 49-3, 4902 |
| MYROBALAN | | waste and scrap of | 4707.30 |
| tanning extract | 3201.90 | NEWSPRINT | 48-3 |
| NAIL BRUSHES | 9603 | in rolls or sheets | 4801.00 |
| NAIL CLIPPERS | | NIACIN | 2936.29 |
| of base metals | 8214.20 | NIACINAMIDE | 2936.29 |
| NAIL FILES | | NIBS for pens | 9608.91 |
| of base metals | 8214.20 | NICARBAZIN | 2933.59 |
| NAILING MACHINES | | NICKEL | |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard | | and articles thereof | Ch. 75, 75-S1(a) |
| materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99 | ash and residues containing | 2620.99 |
| NAILS | | ores and concentrates | 2604.00 |
| of aluminum | 7616.10 | NICKEL ALLOYS | 75-S1(b) |
| of animals | 0507 | NICKEL CATALYSTS | |
| of copper | 7415.10 | prepared | 3815 |
| of iron or steel | 7317.00 | NICKEL CHLORIDE | 2827.35 |
| NAMEPLATES | | NICKEL HYDROXIDES | 2825.40 |
| illuminated | 9405 | NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS | 7501.20 |
| of base metals | 8310.00 | NICKEL OXIDES | 2825.40 |
| NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE | 2937.29 | NICKEL SILVER | 74-S1(c) |
| NAPHTHALENE | 27-S3, 2707.40 | NICKEL SULFATES | 2833.24 |
| 1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE | 2921.59 | NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES | 8507.30 |
| 1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID | 2904.10 | NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES | 8507.40 |
| NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID | | NICOMORPHINE (INN) | 2939.11 |
| mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers | 2904.10 | NICOTINE and its salts | 2939.99 |
| NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE | 2917.39 | NIGHTDRESSES | |
| NAPHTHAS | 2710.11, 3807.00 | women's or girls' | 6208.21-29 |
| NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters | 3823.20 | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6108.31-39 |
| NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives | 2924.29 | NIGHTSHIRTS | |
| α-NAPHTHOL | 2907.15 | men's or boys' | 6207.21 |
| 1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2908.20 | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6107.21-29 |
| 2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts | 2908.20 | NINETAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| NAPHTHOLS and their salts | 2907.15 | NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM) | |
| NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts | 2921.45 | and articles thereof | 8112.91 |
| NAPKINS | | ores and concentrates | 2615.90 |
| needlecraft sets for making | 6308.00 | NIPPLES | |
| of cotton | 6302.51 | nursing, of plastics | 3926.90 |
| of flax | 6302.52 | NITRA ACID AMIDE | 2924.29 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------|
| OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i | 9013.10-80 | OVENS | |
| OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS | 90-US3 | cooking, other than household | 8419.81 |
| OPTICAL ELEMENTS | 7014.00 | electric, industrial or laboratory | 8514.10-30 |
| of any material except glass not optically worked, | | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.50, 8516.60 |
| mounted | 9002.11-90 | microwave, other than household | 8419.81 |
| of any material except glass not optically worked, | | nonelectric | 8417.10-80 |
| unmounted | 9001.10-90 | nonelectric, bakery | 8417.20 |
| OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES | 8544.70, 9001.10 | nonelectric, biscuit | 8417.20 |
| OPTICAL FIBERS | 9001.10 | nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals | 8417.10 |
| OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES | | OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE | 6211.20 |
| for measuring or checking | 90-5 | men's or boys' | 6203.42 |
| n.e.s.o.i | 9013.10-80 | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6103.41-49 |
| OPTICAL MICROSCOPES | 9011.10-80 | women's or girls' | 6204.61-69 |
| OPTICAL READERS | | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6104.61-69 |
| for automatic data processing machines | 8471.92-99 | OVERCOATS | |
| OPTICAL TELESCOPES | 9005.80 | men's or boys' | 6201.11-19 |
| OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS | 90-US1 | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6101 |
| ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | women's or girls' | 6202.11-19 |
| ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS | 3306.10-90 | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6102 |
| ORANGE LEAD | 2824.20 | OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES | 8426.11 |
| ORANGE PEEL | 0814.00 | OXACILLIN, SODIUM | 2941.10 |
| ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2917.11 |
| essential oils of | 3301.12 | 2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL- | |
| ORDER BOOKS | | 4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE | 2924.29 |
| of paper or paperboard | 4820.10 | OXAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| ORE | | OXAZOLAM (INN) | 2934.91 |
| machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, | | OXIDATION INHIBITORS | 3811 |
| grinding, mixing or kneading | 8474.10-39 | OXIDES | |
| ORES AND CONCENTRATES | 26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617 | magnesium | 2519 |
| ORGANIC CHEMICALS | | micaceous iron | 2530.90 |
| <u>See also</u> names of specific organic chemicals | Ch. 29 | OXIRANE | 2910.10 |
| ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS | 28-2 | OXYCODONE (INN) | 2939.11 |
| ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS | 29-6, 2930-2931 | 2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL | 2909.41 |
| ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS | 2931.00 | OXYGEN | 2804.40 |
| ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS | 2931.00 | compounds of nonmetals | 2806-2811 |
| ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS | 29-6, 2930 | OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS | 9019.20 |
| ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS | 2931.00 | OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS | 29-4 |
| ORGANS (ANIMAL) | | OXYMORPHONE (INN) | 2939.11 |
| dried, for organotherapeutic use | 3001.10 | OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE | 2933.49 |
| extracts of, for organotherapeutic use | 3001.20 | OYSTERS | |
| ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS) | | prepared or preserved | 1605.90 |
| fairground | 9208.90 | OZOKERITE | 2712.90 |
| mechanical street | 9208.90 | OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS | 9019.20 |
| the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically | | PACEMAKERS | 9021.50 |
| produced | 9207.10 | PACIFIC SALMON | |
| ORIENTAL TOBACCO | 2401.10 | dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 |
| ORIGANUM | 0910.99 | fresh or chilled | 0302.12, 0304 |
| ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES | | frozen | 0303.11, 0303.19, 0304 |
| of plastics | 3926.40 | of plastics | 3926.90 |
| ORNAMENTS | | PACKING MACHINERY | 8422.30, 8422.40 |
| of base metals | 8306.10 | PACKING MATERIALS | |
| ORRIS | | of plastics | 3923 |
| essential oils of | 3301.29 | of wood | 4405.00 |
| ORTHANILIC ACID | 2921.42 | PADLOCKS | |
| ORTHO-CRESOL | 2707.99 | of base metals | 8301.10 |
| ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES | 9021.11-19 | PAILS | |
| ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID | | of plastics | 3926.90 |
| esters of | 2917.34 | PAINT BRUSH HANDLES | |
| OSCILLOGRAPHS | 9030.20 | of wood | 4417 |
| OSCILLOMETERS | 9018.90 | PAINT BRUSHES | 9603.40 |
| OSCILLOSCOPES | 9030.20 | PAINT PADS | 9603.40 |
| OSIER | 14-2, 1401.90, 46-1 | PAINT REMOVERS | |
| furniture of | 9403.89 | prepared | 3814.00 |
| furniture parts of | 9403.90 | PAINT ROLLER HANDLES | |
| seat parts of | 9401.90 | of wood | 4417 |
| seats of | 9401.59 | PAINT ROLLERS | 9603.40 |
| OSMIUM | | PAINTERS' FILLINGS | 3214.10 |
| unwrought or powder | 7110.41-49 | PAINTING CANVAS | 5901 |
| OSSEIN | 0506.10 | PAINTINGS | |
| OTTERS | | frames for | 97-5 |
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | hand-made | 9701.10 |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | PAINTS AND VARNISHES | |
| OUTBOARD MOTORS | | based on polymers, in aqueous medium | 3209.10-90 |
| spark ignition, internal combustion | 8407.21 | based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium | 3208.10-90 |
| OUTER SOLES | | n.e.s.o.i | 3210.00 |
| for footwear | 64-4(b), 6406.20 | PAJAMAS | |
| OUTPUT UNITS | | men's or boys' | 6207.21-29 |
| for automatic data processing machines | 8471.92-99 | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6107.21-29 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| women's or girls' | 6208.21-29 | machinery for | 8439.10-30 |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6108.31-39 | textile fabrics and felts for | 59-7(b), 5911.31-32 |
| PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' | | PAPRIKA | 0904.20 |
| PIECES | 9705.00 | PARACHUTES | 8804.00 |
| PALINGS | | PARACRESOL | 2707.99 |
| of wood | 4404, 4421.90 | PARAFFIN WAX | 2712.20 |
| PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL | Ch. 44 | PARAFORMALDEHYDE | 2912.60 |
| PALLADIUM | | o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE | 2933.39 |
| unwrought or powder | 7110.21-29 | PARING MACHINES | |
| PALLETS | | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar | |
| of wood | 4415.20 | hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96 |
| PALM HEARTS | | PARINGS | |
| prepared or preserved | 2008.91 | of leather | 4115.20 |
| PALM KERNEL OIL | 1513.21-29, 1516-1518 | of plastics | 39-7, 3915 |
| PALM KERNELS | | of rubber | 40-6, 4004.00 |
| residues | 2306.60 | See also WASTE AND SCRAP | |
| PALM NUTS AND KERNELS | 12-1, 1207.10 | PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL | |
| residues | 2306.60 | EQUIPMENT | 8530.80 |
| PALM OIL | 1511, 1516-1518 | PARKING METERS | 9106.90 |
| PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2915.70 | PARLOR GAMES | 9504 |
| PANELS | | PARMESAN CHEESE | 0406 |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement | 6811.20 | PARQUET PANELS | |
| of plaster or plaster composition | 6809.11-19 | of wood | 4418.30 |
| of wood | Ch. 44 | PARSLEY | |
| sound absorbing | 6808.00 | See VEGETABLES | |
| PANTIES | | PARTICLE ACCELERATORS | 8543.10 |
| women's or girls' | 6208 | PARTICLE BOARD | 4410, 44-4 |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6108.21-29 | PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES | 8479.81 |
| PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES | | PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision | |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.24 | applicable to the article for which it is a part | |
| PANTY HOSE | | PARTS OF GENERAL USE | |
| knitted or crocheted | 6115.11-19 | definition | XV-2 |
| PANTY-GIRDLES | 6212.20 | PARTY FAVORS | 9505.90 |
| PAPAVERINE and its salts | 2939.19 | PASSENGER COACHES | |
| PAPAYAS. See FRUIT | | railway or tramway | 8605.00 |
| PAPER | | PASTA | 1902.11-30 |
| impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent | 3401.11-19 | PASTE APPLYING MACHINES | |
| impregnated or coated with cosmetics | 33-3 | for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum | 8451.90 |
| light-weight coated | 48-S5 | PASTELS | 9609 |
| machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties | | frames for | 97-5 |
| thereof | 9024.80 | hand-made | 9701.10 |
| of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures | 6812.60 | PASTES | |
| See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | | modeling, molded or carved articles of | 9602.00 |
| PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | Ch. 47-49 | PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | |
| abrasive powder or grain on a base of | 6805.20 | for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.89 |
| articles of | Ch. 48-49 | PASTRY | 1905.10-90 |
| handmade | 48-4 | PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER | 4114.20 |
| machinery for calendering and rolling | 8420.10 | PATENT LEATHER | |
| machinery for drying | 8419.32 | bags, cases, and containers of | 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91 |
| PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.) | | unfinished | 4114.20 |
| machinery for making and finishing | 8439.10-30 | PEACH STONES AND KERNELS | 1212.30 |
| machinery for making up | 8441.10-80 | PEACHES. See FRUIT | |
| machinery for molding | 8441.40 | PEALS | 9206.00 |
| photographic, exposed and developed | 3705 | PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL | 1508, 1516-1518 |
| photographic, exposed but not developed | 3704.00 | PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS) | 1202 |
| photographic, sensitized, unexposed | 3703 | prepared or preserved | 2006-2008 |
| waste and scrap of | 4707 | residues | 2305.00 |
| See also specific names of papers and paperboards | | PEARL | |
| PAPER CLIPS | | buttons of | 9606.29 |
| of base metals | 8305.90 | PEARLS | 7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4 |
| PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS | 8532.10, 8532.25 | articles of | 7116.10-20 |
| PAPER KNIVES | | imitation | 7018.10 |
| of base metals | 8214.10 | PEARS. See FRUIT | |
| PAPER PULP | | PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | |
| articles of | Ch. 48 | PEAT | 2703.00 |
| filter blocks, slabs, and plates of | 4812.00 | PEAT EXCAVATORS | 8430.50, 8430.69 |
| machines for drying | 8419.32 | PEAT WAX | 2712.90 |
| machines for making up | 8441.10-80 | PEBBLES | 2517.10 |
| machines for molding | 8441.40 | PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE) | |
| PAPER SPIRALS | 9505.90 | PECCARIES | |
| PAPER TRAYS | | hides or skins of | 41-1(c) |
| of base metals | 8304.00 | PECORINO CHEESE | 0406 |
| PAPER YARN | 5308.30 | PECTATES | 1302.20 |
| woven fabrics of | 5311.00 | PECTIC SUBSTANCES | 1302.20 |
| PAPERBOARD | 48-7 | PECTINATES | 1302.20 |
| articles of | Ch. 48 | PEDAL CARS | 8503.00 |
| See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | | PEDALS | |
| PAPERMAKING | | for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.96 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------|---|--|
| PEDICURE PREPARATIONS | 3304.30 | of metals | 2841.60 |
| PEDICURE SETS | | PEROXIDES | |
| of base metals | 8214.20 | carboxylic acids | 2915-2918 |
| PEDOMETERS | 9029.10 | PEROXOBORATES | |
| PEEL | | of metals | 2840.30 |
| of citrus fruit or melons | 0814.00 | PEROXOCARBONATES | |
| PELLETS | IV-1 | of metals | 2836 |
| as agglomerated products | II-1 | PEROXOCHROMATES | |
| of iron | 7203 | of metals | 2841.50 |
| of wood waste and scrap | 4401.30 | PEROXOSULFATES | |
| PEMOLINE (INN) | 2934.91 | of metals | 2833.40 |
| PEN SETS | 9608.50 | PEROXYACIDS | |
| PEN-HOLDERS | 9608 | carboxylic acids | 2915-2918 |
| PENCIL LEADS | | PERRY | 2206.00 |
| black or colored | 9609.20 | PERSIAN LAMB | |
| PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL | | furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 |
| of base metals | 8214.10 | PERSULFATES | |
| PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES | 8472.90 | of metals | 2833.40 |
| PENCIL-HOLDERS | 9608 | PESSARIES | |
| PENCILS | | of plastics | 3926.90 |
| propelling, sliding or mechanical | 9608.40 | PETHIDINE (INN) | 2933.33 |
| with leads in a rigid sheath | 9609.10 | PETROLEUM COKE | 2713.11-12 |
| PENICILLIN G SALTS | 2941.10 | PETROLEUM GASES | 2711.11-29 |
| PENICILLINS | | PETROLEUM JELLY | 2712.10 |
| and their derivatives | 2941.10 | PETROLEUM OILS | 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710 |
| bulk preparations | 3003.10 | PETROLEUM RESINS | |
| in doses or packaged for retail | 3004.10 | in primary forms | 3911.10 |
| PENS | 9608 | PETTICOATS | |
| PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE | 2903.69 | knitted or crocheted | 6108.11-19 |
| PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts | 2908.10 | women's or girls' | 6208.11-19 |
| PENTAERYTHRITOL | 2905.42 | PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES | |
| PENTAMIDINE | 2925.20 | of vulcanized rubber | 4014 |
| PENTANOIC ACIDS | 2915.60 | PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS | Ch. 30 |
| PENTANOL and isomers thereof | 2905.15 | PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS | |
| PENTAZOCINE (INN) | 2933.33 | glands and animal products used in | 0510.00 |
| PENTOBARBITAL (INN) | 2933.53 | See also names of specific pharmaceuticals | |
| PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i>). See VEGETABLES | | PHARMACY PLANTS | 1211 |
| PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i>) | 0904.11-12 | PHEASANT SKINS | 5-US1 |
| PEPPER SEEDS | 1209.91 | PHENACETIN | 2924.29 |
| PEPPER SHELLS | 9-US5 | PHENANTHRENE | 2902.90 |
| PEPPERMINT | | PHENAZONE and its derivatives | 2933.11 |
| essential oils of | 3301.24 | PHENCYCLIDINE (INN) | 2933.33 |
| PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i>) | 7-2 | PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN) | 2934.91 |
| crushed or ground | 0904.20 | PHENETHYL ALCOHOL | 2906.29 |
| See also VEGETABLES | | p-PHENETIDINE | 2922.22 |
| PEPTONES and their derivatives | 3504.00 | PHENETIDINES and their salts | 2922.22 |
| PERBORATES | | PHENMETRAZINE (INN) | 2934.91 |
| of metals | 2840.30 | PHENOBARBITAL (INN) | 2933.53 |
| PERBROMATES | | PHENOL and its salts | 2907.11 |
| of metals | 2829.90 | PHENOL-ALCOHOLS | 2907.29 |
| PERCARBONATES | | halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated | 2908.10-90 |
| of metals | 2836 | PHENOLIC RESINS | |
| PERCHLORATES | | in primary forms | 3909.40 |
| of metals | 2829.90 | PHENOLS | 27-S3, 2707.60 |
| PERCHLOROETHYLENE | 2903.23 | halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated | 2908.10-90 |
| PERCUSSION CAPS | 3603.00 | PHENOPERIDINE (INN) | 2933.33 |
| PERCUSSION HAMMERS | | 3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID | 2918.90 |
| medical | 9018.90 | PHENTERMINE (INN) | 2921.46 |
| PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS | 9206.00 | PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts | 2921.45 |
| PERENNIALS | | PHENYL SALICYLATE | 2918.23 |
| herbaceous | 0602.99 | N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE | 2921.45 |
| PERFORATING MACHINES | | 3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE | 2934.99 |
| office machines | 8472.90 | PHENYLACETALDEHYDE | 2912.29 |
| PERFORATING PUNCHES | | PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2916.33 |
| of base metals | 8203.40 | L-PHENYLALANINE | 2922.49 |
| PERFUMED BATH SALTS | 3307.30 | 2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE | 2933.99 |
| PERFUMED PAPERS | 33-3 | m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE | 2921.51 |
| PERFUMERY | 33-3 | o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE | 2921.51 |
| PERFUMERY PLANTS | 1211 | DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE | 2922.50 |
| PERFUMES | 3303.00 | PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2922.50 |
| PERIODATES | | PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2918.19 |
| of metals | 2829.90 | 2-PHENYLMIMIDAZOLE | 2933.29 |
| PERIODICALS | 49-3, 4902 | 2-PHENYLINDOLE | 2933.99 |
| PERISCOPES | 9013.10 | PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE | 2933.19 |
| PERLITE | | 4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE | 2934.99 |
| unexpanded | 2530.10 | 4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE | 2933.39 |
| PERMANENT MAGNETS | 8505.11, 8505.19 | α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER | 2933.39 |
| PERMANGANATES | | PHOLCODINE (INN) | 2939.11 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| PHONOGRAPH RECORDS | | [PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER | 3204.17 |
| recorded | 8524.10 | PHTHALONITRILE | 2926.90 |
| PHOSALONE | 2934.99 | PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS | 9027.10-80 |
| PHOSPHATES | | PIANO ACCORDIONS | 9204.10 |
| calcium | 2510.10-20 | PIANOS | 9201.10-90 |
| fertilizers | 3105 | the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically | |
| natural, calcined | 31-3(A)(ii) | produced | 9207.10 |
| of metals | 2835.21-29 | PIASSAVA | 1403 |
| PHOSPHATIC CHALK | | PICK-UP BALERS | |
| natural | 2510.10-20 | for straw or fodder | 8433.40 |
| PHOSPHIDES | | PICKETS | |
| of metals or nonmetals | 2848.10-90 | of wood | 4404, 4421.90 |
| PHOSPHINATES | | PICKLING PREPARATIONS | |
| of metals | 2835.10 | for metal surfaces | 3810.10 |
| PHOSPHITES | | PICKS | |
| of metals | 2835.10 | entered with string musical instruments | 91-2, 9206.90 |
| PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS | 2923.20 | for string musical instruments | 9209.92 |
| PHOSPHONATES | | of base metals | 8201.30 |
| of metals | 2835.10 | PICKUP CARTRIDGES | |
| PHOSPHOR COPPER | 28-7, 2848.10 | for record players and turntables | 8522.10 |
| PHOSPHORIC ACID | 2809.20 | PICOLINES | 2707.99, 2933.39 |
| PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives | 2919.00 | PICOLINIC ACID | 2933.39 |
| PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives | 2920.10 | PICTURE BOOKS | |
| PHOSPHORUS | 2804.70 | for children | 49-6, 4903.00 |
| PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE | 2812.10 | PICTURE FRAMES | |
| PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES | 2813.90 | of base metals | 8306.30 |
| PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE | | PICTURES | |
| commercial | 2813.90 | printed | 4911.91 |
| PHOTOCATHODE TUBES | 8540.20 | PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ | 7104.10 |
| PHOTOCOPIING APPARATUS | 9009.11-22 | PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS | |
| electrostatic, direct process | 9009.11-12 | mounted | 8541.60 |
| other than electrostatic, contact | 9009.22 | PIG FAT | |
| other than electrostatic, optical | 9009.21 | not rendered | 0209.00 |
| PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS | | rendered | 1501.00 |
| electronic | 9006.61 | PIG IRON | |
| other than electronic | 9006.69 | alloy, definition | 72-1(a), 72-S1(a) |
| PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS | 9015.40 | granules and powders | 7205 |
| PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES | | primary forms | 7201 |
| of base metals | 8306.30 | PIGEON PEAS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. <i>See</i> CAMERAS | | PIGEON TIMERS | 9106.10 |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS | | PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS | |
| bulk, unmixed. <i>See</i> individual chemical compound | | based on cadmium compounds | 3206.30 |
| preparations | 3707.90 | based on chromium compounds | 3206.20 |
| unmixed, in measured portions or for retail | 3707.90 | based on hexacyanoferrates | 3206.43 |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS | | based on titanium dioxide | 3206.10 |
| sensitized | 3707.10 | based on zinc sulfide | 3206.42 |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS | 9008.40 | PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS | |
| objective lenses for | 9002.11 | concentrated dispersions in plastics materials | 3206.49 |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS | 9027.40 | deposited on a supporting sheet | 32-6(b) |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM | 37-US1 | inorganic | 3206.10-49 |
| sensitized, unexposed | 3701, 3702 | metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium | 3212.90 |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS | | prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass | 3207.10 |
| mounted optical elements | 9002.20 | synthetic organic | 3204.17 |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS | 9006.61-69 | water, for finishing leather | 3210.00 |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS | 9010.10-20 | PIGNOLIA. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE) | |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES | | PILE EXTRACTORS | 8430.10 |
| sensitized, unexposed | 3703 | PILEDRIVERS | 8430.10 |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES | | PILLARS | |
| exposed and developed | 3705 | of aluminum | 7610 |
| exposed but not developed | 3704.00 | of iron or steel | 7308.90 |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS | | PILLOWS | 9404.90 |
| objective lenses for | 9002.11 | PIMENTOS | |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS | | crushed or ground | 0904.20 |
| objective lenses for | 9002.11 | <i>See also</i> VEGETABLES | |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS | 4906.00 | PINAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES | | PINBALL MACHINES | 9504 |
| frames or mounts for | 4823.90 | PINCERS | |
| PHOTOGRAPHS | | of base metals | 8203.20 |
| printed | 4911.91 | PINE OIL | 3805.20 |
| PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER | 4810 | PINEAPPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS | 84-3, 8456.10, 8466 | PINKING MACHINES | |
| PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS | | for textile fabrics | 8451.50 |
| for soldering, brazing or welding | 8515.11-19, 8515.80 | PINKING SHEARS | |
| PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES | 8541.40 | of base metals | 8213.00 |
| PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES | 8442.10 | PINS, DRAWING | |
| PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS | 8541.40 | of copper | 7415.10 |
| PHTHALIC ACID | 2917.39 | of iron or steel | 7317.00 |
| PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE | 2917.35 | PINS, DRESSMAKER'S | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| of iron or steel | 7319.30 | live | 6-1, 0602 |
| PINS, SAFETY | | See also the names of specific plants | |
| of iron or steel | 7319.20 | PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL) | XVI-5 |
| PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS | | See also references to their functions | |
| of base metals | 8203.40 | PLAQUES | |
| PIPE FITTINGS | | decorative | 9701 |
| ceramic | 6906.00 | frames for | 97-5 |
| of aluminum | 7609.00 | PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS | 84-3, 8456.90 |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement | 6811.30 | PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS | |
| of copper | 7412.10-20 | for welding metals | 8515.31-39 |
| of iron or steel | 7307 | PLASTERS | 2520.20 |
| of lead | 7805.00 | articles of | 6809.11-90 |
| of nickel | 7507.20 | PLASTERING MATERIALS | |
| of tin | 8006.00 | machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding | 8474.80 |
| of zinc | 7906.00 | PLASTICIZERS | |
| PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD | 9205.90 | compound, for rubber or plastics | 3812.20 |
| PIPE TOOLS | | PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF | Ch. 39, 39-1 |
| of base metals | 8205.59 | bags, cases, and containers of | 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92 |
| PIPERACETAZINE | 2934.30 | buttons of | 9606.21 |
| PIPES | | combs of | 9615.11 |
| ceramic | 6906.00 | concentrated dispersions of pigments in | 3206.49 |
| for smoking, of wood or root | 9614.20 | elastomeric | 39-US1 |
| of aluminum | 76-1(e), 7608.10-20 | furniture of | 9403.70 |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement | 6811.30 | furniture parts of | 9403.90 |
| of cement, concrete or artificial stone | 6810.20 | gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with | 6216.00 |
| of copper | 74-1(h), 7411.10-29 | gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated | |
| of iron or steel | 7303-7306 | with | 6116.10 |
| of lead | 78-1(e), 7805.00 | hairpins of | 9615.90 |
| of nickel | 75-1(e), 7507.11 | headgear | 6506.91 |
| of plastics | 39-8, 3917 | lamp and lighting fitting parts of | 9405.92 |
| of tin | 80-1(e), 8006.00 | machines and appliances for testing the mechanical | |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4009 | PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.) | |
| of zinc | 79-1(e), 7906.00 | properties thereof | 9024.80 |
| precious metals and metals clad with precious metals | 71-US1(b) | mattresses of | 9404.21 |
| PIPRADROL (INN) | 2933.33 | printed with motifs | VII-2 |
| PIPS | | seat parts of | 9401.90 |
| for carving | 96-2(a) | seats of | 9401.80 |
| PISCO | 2208.20 | PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS | 8532.10, 8532.25 |
| PIRITRAMIDE (INN) | 2933.33 | PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY | |
| PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE) | | for working or manufacturing articles from | |
| PISTOLS | | plastics | 84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80 |
| spring, air or gas | 9304.00 | PLATE MAKING MACHINES | |
| to fire only blanks | 9303.90 | for printing | 8442.30 |
| PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR | 8425.20 | PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC | |
| PITCH | 2708.10 | of iron or steel | 7321.11 |
| brewers' | 3807.00 | PLATES | |
| vegetable | 3807.00 | ceramic | 6912.00 |
| PITCH COKE | 2708.20 | for clock or watch movements | 9114.40 |
| PITCH PIPES | 9209.10 | for printing | 8442.50 |
| PLAICE | | of agglomerated cork | 4504.10 |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | of agglomerated or reconstituted mica | 6814.10 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | of aluminum | 76-1(d), 7606 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.22, 0304 | of aluminum, prepared for use in structures | 7610 |
| frozen | 0303.32, 0304 | of copper | 74-1(g), 7409.11-90 |
| PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS | 8483.30 | of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures | 7308 |
| PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED | | of lead | 78-1(d), 7804 |
| of aluminum | 7614 | of molybdenum | 8102.92 |
| of copper | 7413.00 | of multicellular or foam glass | 7016 |
| of iron or steel | 7312 | of natural cork | 4503.90 |
| PLAITING MATERIALS | 46-1, 46-3, 4601 | of nickel | 75-1(d), 7506 |
| manufactures of | Ch. 46 | of plastics | 39-10, 3924.10 |
| products of | 4601 | of plastics, cellular | 3921.11-19 |
| vegetable | 1401 | of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced | 3920 |
| PLAITS | 46-3, 4601 | of plastics, other | 3921.90 |
| PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD | 8205.30 | of porcelain or china | 6911.10 |
| PLANING MACHINES | | of rubber | 40-9 |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 8461.10, 84-3 | of tin | 80-1(d), 8004.00 |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar | | of tungsten | 8101.92 |
| hard materials | 8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3 | of vulcanized rubber | 4008 |
| PLANS AND DRAWINGS | | of zinc | 79-1(d), 7905.00 |
| original, by hand | 4905-4906.00 | photographic, exposed and developed | 3705 |
| PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS | 3808.30 | photographic, exposed but not developed | 3704.00 |
| PLANTAINS. See FRUIT | | photographic, sensitized, unexposed | 3701, 3702 |
| PLANTERS | | self-adhesive, of plastics | 3919 |
| agricultural, horticultural or forestry | 8432.30 | PLATFORM BUFFERS | |
| PLANTS (BOTANICAL) | Ch. 6 | railway or tramway | 86-3(a), 8608 |
| for bouquets or ornamental purposes | 0604 | PLATINUM | 71-4, 71-S2 |
| for medicinal or industrial purposes | 12-4, 1211 | catalysts | 7115.10 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| unwrought, semimanufactured or powder | 7110.11-49 | POLYCARBONATES | |
| waste and scrap | 7112.30, 7112.92 | in primary forms | 3907.40 |
| PLATINUM FOX | | POLYESTER FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS | |
| furskins, raw | 4301.60 | POLYESTERS | |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | in primary forms | 3907 |
| PLATTERS | | POLYETHERS | |
| of plastics | 3924.10 | in primary forms | 3907 |
| PLAYER PIANOS | 9201.10-90 | POLYETHYLENE | |
| rolls therefor | 9209.99 | in primary forms | 3901.10-20 |
| PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.91 | POLYETHYLENE (con.) | |
| PLAYING CARDS | 9504.40 | sacks and bags of | 6305.31 |
| PLIERS | | POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL | |
| of base metals | 8203.20 | waxes | 3404.20 |
| PLOWS | 8432.10 | POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE | |
| PLUGS | 8535.90, 8536.69 | in primary forms | 3907.60 |
| PLUM STONES AND KERNELS | 1212.30 | POLYISOBUTYLENE | |
| PLUMS. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | in primary forms | 3902.20 |
| PLYWOOD | 4412 | POLYMER BLENDS | 39-4, 39-S1 |
| sheets for | 4408 | POLYMERS | |
| PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS | 8428.20 | chemically modified | 39-5, 39-S1 |
| PNEUMATIC CRAFT | | in primary forms | 3901-3911, 3913 |
| parts of, of plastics | 3926.90 | modified natural | 3913 |
| PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS | 8467.11-19 | natural, except rubber, in primary forms | 3913 |
| PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES | 6306.41-49 | synthetic | 39-3(c) |
| PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS | 8412.31, 8412.39 | POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE | |
| POCKET BILLIARDS | 9504.20 | in primary forms | 3906.10 |
| POCKET LIGHTERS | 9613.10-20 | POLYOLEFINS | |
| POCKET WATCHES | | liquid synthetic | 39-3(a) |
| with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious | | POLYPHOSPHATES | |
| metal | 9102.91-99 | of metals | 2835.31-39 |
| with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious | | POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS | 2809.20 |
| metal | 9101.91-99 | POLYPROPYLENE | |
| POINT RODS | | in primary forms | 3902.10 |
| of iron or steel | 7302.30 | POLYPROPYLENE STRIP | |
| POLARIMETERS | 9027.50 | sacks and bags of | 6305.31 |
| POLARIZING MATERIAL | | POLYSACCHARIDES | 3913.90 |
| sheets and plates of | 9001.20 | POLYSTYRENE | |
| POLISHED GLASS | 70-US5 | in primary forms | 3903.11-19 |
| POLISHED STEEL BALLS | 84-6 | POLYSULFIDES | |
| POLISHERS | | in primary forms | 3911 |
| floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained | | of metals | 2830.90 |
| electric motor | 8509.20 | POLYSULFONES | |
| POLISHES AND CREAMS | | in primary forms | 3911 |
| for coachwork | 3405.30 | POLYTERPENES | |
| for footwear or leather | 3405.10 | in primary forms | 3911.10 |
| for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other | | POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE) | |
| woodwork | 3405.20 | in primary forms | 3904.61 |
| POLISHING CLOTHS | | POLYURETHANES | |
| of cotton | 6307.10 | in primary forms | 3909.50 |
| POLISHING MACHINES | | POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS | |
| for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 84-3, 8460.90 | in primary forms | 3905.20 |
| for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or | | POLYVINYL CHLORIDE | |
| similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass | 84-3, 8464.20 | nonplasticized, in primary forms | 3904.21 |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or | | not mixed, in primary forms | 3904.10 |
| similar hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93 | plasticized, in primary forms | 3904.22 |
| POLISHING PADS | | POMPONS | |
| of aluminum | 7615.10 | for trimmings | 5808 |
| of copper | 7418.10 | PONIES | |
| of iron or steel | 7323.10 | furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 |
| POLISHING STONES | 6804.30 | POOLS | |
| POLLOCK | | for swimming or wading | 9506.99 |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 | POPPY SEEDS | 12-1, 1207.91 |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE | 2939.11 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | POPPY STRAW EXTRACT | 1302.19 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.63, 0302.69, 0304 | PORCELAIN | 69-US4(a) |
| frozen | 0303.73, 0303.79, 0304 | PORK | |
| POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.99 | sausages of | 1601.00 |
| POLONIUM | 28-6(a) | <u>See also</u> HAMS | |
| POLYACETALS | | POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS | 9608.20 |
| in primary forms | 3907.10 | PORPHYRY | 2516 |
| POLYALKYLBENZENES | 2902.90 | PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL | |
| POLYALLYL ESTERS | | EQUIPMENT | 8530.80 |
| in primary forms | 3907 | PORTABLE FORGES | 8205.80 |
| POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS | XI-12 | PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES | 8426.30 |
| POLYAMIDES | | PORTLAND CEMENT | 2523.21-29 |
| in primary forms | 3908 | POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES | 8472.30 |
| POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE | | POSTAGE STAMPS | 4907.00 |
| in primary forms | 3907.99 | used, or not of current issue | 9704.00 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES | 8470.90 | artificially colored natural stone | 6802.10 |
| POSTAL STATIONERY | | base metal | XV-6(b) |
| used, or not of current issue | 9704.00 | beryllium | 8112.11 |
| POSTCARDS | | cadmium | 8107.10 |
| plain | 4817.20 | cobalt | 8105.10 |
| printed or illustrated | 4909.00 | copper | 7406.10-20 |
| POSTS | | hide | 3504.00 |
| of iron or steel | 7308.90 | lead | 7804.20 |
| of wood | 4404, 4421.90 | leather | 4115.20 |
| POT SCOURERS | | magnesium | 8104.30 |
| of aluminum | 7615.10 | molybdenum | 8102.10 |
| of copper | 7418.10 | nickel | 7504.00 |
| of iron or steel | 7323.10 | other base metals | 8112.92 |
| POTASH | | pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel | 7205.21 |
| caustic | 2815.20 | silver | 7106.10 |
| POTASSIUM | | tantalum | 8103.10 |
| natural salts | 31-4(A)(i) | tin | 8005.20 |
| POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE | 2918.13 | titanium | 8108.20 |
| POTASSIUM BICARBONATE | 2836.40 | tungsten | 8101.10 |
| POTASSIUM BITARTRATE | 2918.13 | zinc | 7903 |
| POTASSIUM BROMIDE | 2827.51 | zirconium | 8109.10 |
| POTASSIUM CARBONATES | 2836.40 | POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS | 9030.31-39 |
| POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | 31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20 | PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES | 9505.90 |
| POTASSIUM CYANIDE | 2837.19 | PRAWNS | |
| POTASSIUM DICHROMATE | 2841.50 | frozen | 0306.13 |
| POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE | 2837.20 | not frozen | 0306.23 |
| POTASSIUM FLUROSILICATE | 2826.20 | prepared or preserved | 1605.20 |
| POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE | 2836.40 | PRAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE | 2815.20 | PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS | 3307.10 |
| POTASSIUM NITRATE | 2834.21 | PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS | |
| POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE | 2841.60 | prepared | 3815 |
| POTASSIUM PEROXIDE | 2815.30 | PRECIOUS METALS | |
| POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE | 2833.40 | ash and residues containing | 7112.30 |
| POTASSIUM PERSULFATE | 2833.40 | colloidal | 2843.10 |
| POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE | 2835.24 | compounds of | 2843.21-90 |
| POTASSIUM SILICATES | 2839.20 | ores and concentrates | 2616.10-90 |
| POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE | 2918.13 | stamping foils | 32-6(a) |
| POTASSIUM SORBATE | 2916.19 | PRECIPITATED COPPER | 7401.20 |
| POTASSIUM STANNATE | 2841.90 | PREDNISOLONE | 2937.21 |
| POTASSIUM SULFATE | 3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii) | PREDNISONONE | 2937.21 |
| POTATO SEED | 7-US2 | PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS | 94-4, 9406.00 |
| POTATO STARCH | 1108.13 | PREPOLYMERS | 39-3(e) |
| POTATOES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | | PRESS-FASTENERS | 9606.10 |
| POTENTIOMETERS | 8533.40 | PRESS-STUDS | 9606.10 |
| POTS | | PRESSES | |
| jars and similar articles, ceramic | 6909.90 | for working metal or metal carbides | 8462.10-99 |
| of glass | 7010.90 | for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages | 8435.10 |
| POTTERY | | for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board | 8479.30 |
| broken | 25-4 | PRESSING MACHINES | 8451.30 |
| POUCHES | | PRESSING TOOLS | |
| tobacco | 4202 | of base metals | 8207.30 |
| POUFFES | 9404 | PRESSURE REGULATORS | |
| POULTICES | | automatic | 9032.20 |
| impregnated with pharmaceutical substances | 3005 | PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES | 8481.10 |
| POULTRY | | PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS | 4821 |
| live | 0105.11-99 | PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC | 8506.11-20 |
| meat and edible offal of | 0207 | PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC | 8506.11-20 |
| prepared or preserved | 1602.20 | PRIMATES | |
| <i>See also</i> TURKEYS | | live | 0106.11 |
| POULTRY BROODERS | 8436.21 | PRIMULINE BASE | 2934.20 |
| POULTRY FAT | | PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS | 49-4(c) |
| not rendered | 0209.00 | PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS | |
| rendered | 1501.00 | with components assembled thereon, for color television | |
| POULTRY INCUBATORS | 8436.21 | receivers | 8529.90 |
| POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i | 8438.50 | PRINTED CIRCUITS | 85-4, 8534.00 |
| POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF | | PRINTED LABELS | 4821.10 |
| of base metal | 8201.50 | PRINTED MATTER | Ch. 49 |
| POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY | 8436.21, 8436.29 | PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS | |
| POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF | | collection of | 49-4(a) |
| of base metal | 8309 | PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS | |
| POWDER BELLOWS | 8424.20 | textile fabrics for | 5911.10 |
| POWDER CASES | 4202 | PRINTING | |
| POWDER PUFFS AND PADS | 9616.20 | textile fabrics for screen-process | 5911.20 |
| POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF | | PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES | 8442.30 |
| of base metal | 8205.59 | PRINTING INK | 3215.11-19 |
| POWDERS | | PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES | 8443.11-60 |
| abrasive | 6805.10-30 | for automatically exposing developed | |
| aluminum | 7603.10-20 | photographic film to rolls of | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| photographic paper | 9010.10 | PROPYLENE | 2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22 |
| PRINTING PAPER | X-1 | polymers of, in primary forms | 3902 |
| using plastics | 4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90 | PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS | |
| PRINTING SETS | | in primary forms | 3902.30 |
| hand-operated | 9611.00 | PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE | 2903.19 |
| PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND | | PROPYLENE GLYCOL | 2905.32 |
| COMPONENTS | 8442.50 | PROPYLENE OXIDE | 2910.20 |
| PRINTS | | PROPYLENE TETRAMER | 2901.29 |
| frames for | 97-5 | PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts | 2921.19 |
| original | 97-2, 9702.00 | PROSTAGLANDINS | 2937.50 |
| PRISMS | | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING | |
| mounted optical elements | 9002.90 | leather or composition leather | 42-3 |
| unmounted optical elements | 9001.90 | PROTEIN CONCENTRATES | 2106.10 |
| PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND | | PROTEIN ISOLATES | 3504.00 |
| MACHINES | 9032.81-89 | PROTEINS | |
| PROCESSORS | | hardened | 3913.90 |
| food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained | | PROTON MICROSCOPES | 9012.10 |
| electric motor | 8509.40 | PROTRACTORS | 9017.20 |
| PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE | 2934.30 | PROVITAMINS | |
| PRODUCER GAS | 2705.00 | unmixed | 2936.10 |
| PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS | 8405.10 | PROVOLETTI CHEESE | 0406 |
| PRODUCTION COUNTERS | 9029.10 | PRUNE WINE | 2206.00 |
| PRODUCTION METERS | | PRUNELLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| for gas, liquid or electricity | 9028.10-30 | PRUNES. <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS | | PRUNING KNIVES | 8211 |
| watches, clocks and movements therefor | 91-US(5) | PSEUDOCUMENE | 2902.90 |
| PROFILE PROJECTORS | 9031.30 | PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts | 2939.40 |
| PROFILE SHAPES | | PSOPHOMETERS | 9030.40 |
| of plastics | 3916 | PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS | 9019.10 |
| of unvulcanized rubber | 4006 | PSYCHROMETERS | 9025.80 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 40-9, 4008 | PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY | |
| PROFILES | | n.e.s.o.i. | 8479.10 |
| of aluminum | 76-1(b), 7604 | PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES | 8702 |
| of aluminum, prepared for use in structures | 7610 | definition | 87-3 |
| of copper | 74-1(e), 7407 | PUDDINGS | 1901.90 |
| of lead | 78-1(b), 7803.00 | fish | 1604.20 |
| of molybdenum | 8102.92 | PULLEY BLOCKS | 8483.50 |
| of nickel | 75-1(b), 7505.11 | PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS | 8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49 |
| of tin | 80-1(b), 8003.00 | PULLEYS | 8483.50 |
| of tungsten | 8101.92 | PULLOVERS | |
| of zinc | 79-1(b), 7904 | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.10-90 |
| <i>See also</i> HOLLOW PROFILES | | knitted or crocheted | 6110 |
| PROGESTERONE | 2937.23 | PULP | |
| PROGESTINS | 2937.23 | for papermaking | Ch. 47 |
| PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL | | PULP MAKING MACHINERY | |
| for liquids or powders | 8424.10-89 | for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | 8439.10 |
| PROJECTION LENSES | | PUMICE | 2513.11-19 |
| objective | 9002.11 | PUMPKINS | 7-2 |
| PROJECTION SCREENS | | PUMPS | |
| photographic | 9010.30 | air, hand or foot operated | 8414.20 |
| PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS | 8528.10, 8528.20 | concrete pumps | 8413.40 |
| PROJECTORS | | cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines | 8413.30 |
| cinematographic | 9007.21-29 | fuel dispensing | 8413.11 |
| objective lenses for | 9002.11 | fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines | 8413.30 |
| photographic image | 9007.21-29, 9008.10-30 | fuel pumps for internal combustion engines | 8413.30 |
| photographic slide | 9008.10 | hand | 8413.11-8413.20 |
| PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2934.30 | lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines | 8413.30 |
| PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2934.30 | vacuum | 8414.10 |
| PROMETHIUM | 28-6(a) | water pumps for internal combustion engines | 8413.30 |
| PROPAN-1-OL | 2905.12 | for liquids | 8413.11-82 |
| PROPAN-2-OL | 2905.12 | PUNCH CARD STOCK | 4802 |
| PROPANE | 2711.12, 2711.29 | PUNCH TAPE PAPER | 4802 |
| PROPANE-1,2-DIOL | 2905.32 | PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS | |
| PROPELLANT POWDERS | 3601.00 | for textiles | 8448.11 |
| PROPELLERS | | for working metal | 8462.41-49 |
| for ships | 8485.10 | PUNCHING TOOLS | |
| for aircraft | 8803.10 | of base metals | 8207.30 |
| PROPELLING PENCILS | 9608.40 | PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS | 1-US1 |
| PROPENE | 2901.22 | PUREES | |
| PROPHYLACTICS | | fruit and nut | 2007.99 |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS | |
| PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2915.50 | for liquids or gases | 8421.21-39 |
| PROPIRAM (INN) | 2933.33 | PURSES | 4202 |
| PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2922.19 | PUSHER CRAFT | |
| PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | 2922.50 | vessels | 8904.00 |
| PROPS | | PUTTY | |
| of iron or steel | 7308.40 | glaziers', grafting | 3214 |
| PROPYL ALCOHOL | 2905.12 | PUZZLES | 9503.60 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| PYRAZINAMIDE | 2933.99 | RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS | 8527.11-90 |
| PYRENE | 2902.90 | RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS | 9022.11-19 |
| PYRETHRUM | | RADISHES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | |
| extract of | 13-1 | RAFFIA | 46-1, 1401 |
| vegetable saps and extracts of | 1302.14 | RAGS | |
| PYRIDINE and its salts | 2933.31 | used or new | 6310 |
| 2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE | 2933.39 | RAIL CLIPS | |
| 2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID | 2933.39 | of iron or steel | 7302 |
| PYRIDOXINE | | RAILS | |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.25 | of iron or steel | 7302.10 |
| PYRITES | | RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK .. | Ch. 86 |
| iron, roasted | 2601.12 | RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS ... | Ch. 86 |
| iron, unroasted | 2502.00 | RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL | |
| PYROGALLIC ACID | 2907.29 | EQUIPMENT | 8530.10 |
| PYROMETERS | 9025.80 | RAILWAY SLEEPERS | |
| PYROPHORIC ALLOYS | 3606.90 | of wood | 4406 |
| PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES | 3604 | RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS | |
| PYROVALERONE (INN) | 2933.91 | of iron or steel | 7302 |
| 2-PYRROLIDONE | 2933.99 | RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT | 8428.50 |
| QUARTZ | 2506 | RAIN ROCKETS | 3604 |
| fused | 70-US2 | RAISINS | 0806.20 |
| sands | 2505.10, 2506.10 | RAKES | |
| QUARTZITE | 2506.20 | of base metals | 8201.30 |
| QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES | 2923 | RAMIE FIBERS | 5305 |
| QUEBRACHO | | RAMIN | Ch. 44 |
| tanning extract | 3201.10 | RANGEFINDERS | 9015.10 |
| QUICKLIME | 2522.10 | RANGES | |
| QUILL | | cooking, other than household | 8419.81 |
| worked, manufactured articles of | 9601.90 | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.60 |
| QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS | | nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel | 7321 |
| in the piece | 5811 | RAPE SEEDS | 1205 |
| QUILTS | 9404 | residues | 2306.41-49 |
| QUINCES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | RAPESEED OIL | 1514 |
| QUININE and its salts | 2939.21 | RARE GASES | 2804.21-29 |
| QUINOL and its salts | 2907.22 | RARE-EARTH METALS | 2805.30 |
| QUINONES and their derivatives | 2914.61-70 | compounds | 2846 |
| 3-QUINUCLIDINOL | 2933.99 | RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | |
| RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR | | RASPINGS | |
| RABBITS | | magnesium | 8104.30 |
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | RASPS | |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19, 4302.20-30 | of base metals | 82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90 |
| meat and edible offal of | 0208.10 | RATAFIA | 2208.90 |
| RACCOONS | | RATTAN | 14-2, 1401.20 |
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | plaiting materials | Ch. 46 |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | webbing | 4601.20 |
| RACING CARS | 8703 | RAVIOLI | 1902 |
| RACING SHELLS | | RAW HIDES AND SKINS | 4101-4103 |
| parts of, of plastics | 3926.90 | <u>See also</u> FURSKINS | |
| RACK RAILS | | RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS | |
| of iron or steel | 7302 | RAZOR BLADE BLANKS | 8212.20 |
| RACKET STRINGS | 5404.10 | RAZOR BLADE STEEL | 72-US1(d) |
| of plastics monofilament | 3916.90 | RAZORS | |
| RACKETS | | of base metals | 8212.10 |
| as sports equipment | 9506.51 | REACTION ENGINES | |
| RADAR APPARATUS | 8526.10 | other than turbojet | 8412.10 |
| RADIATION APPARATUS | | REACTIVE DYES | |
| alpha, beta, or gamma | 9022.21-29 | and preparations based thereon | 3204.16 |
| RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS | 9030.10 | RECEIPT BOOKS | 4820.10 |
| RADIATORS | | RECEIVERS | |
| electric storage heating | 8516.21 | radiobroadcast | 8527.11-39 |
| for motor vehicles | 8708.91 | television | 8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20 |
| nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel | 7322.11 | RECEPTION APPARATUS | |
| RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS | | for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting .. | 8527.11-90 |
| other than radar | 8526.91 | RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL | 2709 |
| RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS | 8526.92 | RECONSTITUTED TARS | 2706.00 |
| RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS | 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31, 8527.90 | RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO | 2403.91 |
| RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS | 2844 | RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES .. | 7104 |
| RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPEs | 28-6, 2844 | RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES | 8519.10-39 |
| RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES | 28-6(f) | RECORD SLEEVES | |
| RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS | 8527.11-39 | of paper or paperboard | 4819.50 |
| combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver .. | 8528.10-20 | RECORDERS | |
| RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS | 8525.10 | cockpit voice | 8520.31-39 |
| RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS | 9022.11-19 | flight data | 8543.80 |
| RADIOLOGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS | 8525.10 | musical instruments | 9205.90 |
| RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS | 8525.10 | sound recording apparatus | 8520.10-8522.90 |
| RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS | 8527.11-90 | video recording apparatus | 8521.10-90 |
| RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS | 8525.20 | RECORDING MEDIA | |
| RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS | 8525.10 | prepared, unrecorded | 8523.11-90 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| RECORDS | | | |
| entered with players or recorders | 85-6 | | |
| master | 8524.90 | | |
| phonograph | 8524.10 | | |
| RECTIFIERS | 8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10 | | |
| RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | | | |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.40 | | |
| RECTIFYING PLANT | 8419.40 | | |
| RED LEAD | 2824.20 | | |
| REDUCERS | | | |
| photographic | 9008.40 | | |
| REEDS | 14-2, 1401, 46-1 | | |
| for looms, healds and heald-frames | 8448.42 | | |
| REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY | 8443.11 | | |
| REELING MACHINES | | | |
| for textile fabrics | 8451.50 | | |
| for textile fibers and yarns | 8445.40 | | |
| REELS | | | |
| fishing | 9507.30 | | |
| REFILL CARTRIDGES | | | |
| for pens | 9608.99 | | |
| REFINED LEAD | 7801.10 | | |
| REFRACTOMETERS | 9027.50 | | |
| REFRACTORY ARTICLES | 69-US1 | | |
| REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS | 3816.00 | | |
| REFRACTORY GOODS | 6901.00-6903.90 | | |
| REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT | 8418.10-69 | | |
| compressors | 8414.30 | | |
| REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS | | | |
| absorption type | 8418.10, 8418.22 | | |
| compression type | 8418.10, 8418.21 | | |
| household type | 8418.10-29 | | |
| REGGIANO CHEESE | 0406 | | |
| REGISTERS | | | |
| of paper or paperboard | 4820.10 | | |
| REGULATING DEVICES | | | |
| for clock or watch movements | 9114.90 | | |
| REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES | | | |
| automatic | 9032.10-89 | | |
| REGULATORS | | | |
| for hydraulic turbines and water wheels | 8410.90 | | |
| for use with generators for internal combustion engines | 8511.80 | | |
| voltage and voltage-current | 8511.80, 9032.89 | | |
| REINDEER | | | |
| hides or skins of | 41-1(c) | | |
| REINFORCED PAPER | 4807.99 | | |
| REINFORCED SAFES | 8303.00 | | |
| RELAYS | 8535.30, 8536.41-49 | | |
| RELIEF VALVES | 8481.40 | | |
| RELIGIOUS ARTICLES | 7117.19, 7117.90 | | |
| goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares | 71-9 | | |
| REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS | | | |
| of iron or steel | 72-1(g), 7204.50 | | |
| REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS | | | |
| radio | 8526.92 | | |
| RENNET | 3507.10 | | |
| REPTILES | | | |
| hides or skins of | 4103.20 | | |
| leather goods | 4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00 | | |
| leather of | 4106.40, 4107 | | |
| RESERVOIRS | | | |
| of aluminum | 7611.00 | | |
| of iron or steel | 7309.00 | | |
| of plastics | 39-11(a), 3925.10 | | |
| RESIDUES AND WASTES | | | |
| chemical, clinical, municipal | 3825 | | |
| from fats or waxes | 1522.00 | | |
| from food preparation | 2301-2307 | | |
| from petroleum | 2710.91-99 | | |
| leather | 4115.20 | | |
| of animal origin products | Ch. 5 | | |
| of paper or paperboard | 4707 | | |
| pharmaceutical | 3006.80 | | |
| radioactive | 28-6(f) | | |
| tobacco | 2401.30 | | |
| RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives | 3806 | | |
| RESIN CEMENTS | 3214 | | |
| RESIN TORCHES | 36-2(c) | | |
| RESINOIDS | 3301.30 | | |
| RESINS | 1301 | | |
| coumarone-indene type | 39-3(b) | | |
| in primary forms | 3907, 3909, 3911 | | |
| natural, manufactured articles of | 9602.00 | | |
| RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS | | | |
| industrial or laboratory | 8514.10 | | |
| RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS | 9031.31-39 | | |
| RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS | | | |
| for welding metals | 8515.21-29 | | |
| RESISTORS | | | |
| electrical, other than for heating | 8533.10-8533.40 | | |
| RESOLS | 39-3(e) | | |
| RESORCINOL | | | |
| and its salts | 2907.21 | | |
| β-RESORCYLAMIDE | 2924.29 | | |
| γ-RESORCYLIC ACID | 2918.29 | | |
| α-RESORCYLIC ACID | 2918.29 | | |
| RESPIRATION APPARATUS | 9019.20 | | |
| RETORT CARBON | 2704.00 | | |
| REVENUE STAMPS | 9704.00 | | |
| REVOLUTION COUNTERS | 9029.10 | | |
| REVOLVERS | 9302.00 | | |
| to fire only blanks | 9303.90 | | |
| RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8112.91 | | |
| RHEOSTATS | 8533.40 | | |
| RHINOCEROS | | | |
| horns of | 5-3 | | |
| RHODIUM | 71-4(b) | | |
| unwrought or powder | 7110.31-39 | | |
| RHODODENDRONS | 0602.30 | | |
| RIBBONS | | | |
| for typewriters | 9612.10 | | |
| RIBOFLAVIN | | | |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.23 | | |
| RICE PAPER | 1905 | | |
| RICE WINE | 2206.00 | | |
| RICE. <u>See</u> CEREALS | | | |
| RIDDLES | | | |
| hand | 9604.00 | | |
| RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE | | | |
| of base metals | 8302.49 | | |
| RIDING-CROPS | 6602.00 | | |
| RIFLES | | | |
| as military weapons | 9301.00 | | |
| sporting | 9303 | | |
| sporting, hunting or target-shooting | 9303.30 | | |
| spring, air or gas | 9304.00 | | |
| telescopic sights for | 9013.10, 93-1(d) | | |
| RING TRAVELLERS | | | |
| for textile machinery | 8448.33 | | |
| RINGS | | | |
| of unvulcanized rubber | 4006 | | |
| RIVETS | | | |
| of aluminum | 7616.10 | | |
| of copper | 7415 | | |
| of iron or steel | 7318.23 | | |
| tubular or bifurcated of base metals | 8308.20 | | |
| ROAD ROLLERS | | | |
| self-propelled | 8429.40 | | |
| ROAD TRACTORS | 87-US1 | | |
| for semi-trailers | 8701.20 | | |
| ROAD WHEELS | | | |
| for motor vehicles | 8708.70 | | |
| ROASTERS AND PARTS | | | |
| electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.60 | | |
| ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | | | |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.81, 8419.89 | | |
| ROBOTS | | | |
| toy | 9503.49 | | |
| ROCHELLE SALTS | 2918.13 | | |
| ROCK CUTTERS | 8430.31, 8430.39 | | |
| ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE | 8207.13 | | |
| ROCK LOBSTER | | | |
| frozen | 0306.11 | | |
| not frozen | 0306.21 | | |
| ROCK WOOL | | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|----------------------|
| in bulk, sheets or rolls | 6806.10 | oils | 3806 |
| ROCKETS | | spirit | 3806 |
| rain | 3604.90 | ROTARY CONVERTERS | |
| RODENTICIDES | | electrical | 8502.40 |
| prepared or for retail | 3808.90 | ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE | |
| RODS | | of base metals | 8207.90 |
| fishing | 9507.10 | ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES | |
| glass | 7002.20 | spark-ignition | 8407.10-90 |
| of aluminum | 7604 | ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE | |
| of aluminum, prepared for use in structures | 7610 | of base metals | 8207.90 |
| of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures | 7308 | ROTENONE | |
| of lead | 7803.00 | vegetable saps and extracts of | 1302.14 |
| of molybdenum | 8102 | ROTOCHUTES | 8804.00 |
| of nickel | 7505.11 | ROTORS | |
| of plastics | 3916 | for aircraft | 8803.10 |
| of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals | 71-US1(b) | ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES | 8445.30 |
| of tantalum | 8103.10 | ROVINGS | |
| of tin | 8003.00 | of glass | 7019.10 |
| of tungsten | 8101 | ROW BOATS | 8903.99 |
| of unvulcanized rubber | 4006 | RUBBER | 40-1 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 40-9, 4008 | and articles thereof | Ch. 40 |
| of zinc | 7904 | combs of | 9615.11 |
| ROEBUCKS | | compounded, unvulcanized | 4005 |
| hides or skins of | 41-1(c) | furniture parts of | 9403.90 |
| ROES | | gloves, mittens and mitts treated with | 6216.00 |
| fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305.20 | gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with | 6116.10 |
| fish, fresh or chilled | 0302.70 | hard, in all forms | 4017.00 |
| fish, frozen | 0303.80 | headgear | 6506.91 |
| ROLLER BEARINGS | 8482.20-80 | mastics based on | 3214.90 |
| ROLLER CHAIN | | mattresses of | 9404.21 |
| of iron or steel | 7315.11 | natural, chemical derivatives of | 3913.90 |
| ROLLER SKATES | 9506.70 | natural, uncompounded | 4001 |
| ROLLERS | | printed with motifs | VII-2 |
| for roller bearings | 84-S1, 8482.91 | reclaimed | 4003.00 |
| self-propelled road rollers | 8429.40 | seat parts of | 9401.90 |
| ROLLING MACHINES | | seats of | 9401.80 |
| other than for metals or glass | 8420.10 | synthetic | 4002 |
| ROLLING MILLS | | thread and cord, textile covered | 5604.10 |
| for metals | 8455.10-30 | unvulcanized, articles of | 4006 |
| ROLLS | | vulcanized, articles of | 4007-4009, 4014-4016 |
| for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos | 9209.99 | RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS | |
| for metal rolling mills | 8455.30 | for working hard rubber | 84-3, 8465.10-99 |
| of compressed asbestos fiber jointing | 6812.70 | RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY | |
| slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools | 6806.10 | for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics | 8477.10-80 |
| ROMANO CHEESE | 0406 | RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS | 59-4, 5906 |
| ROOFING FRAMEWORKS | | RUE 12-4 | |
| of aluminum | 7610 | RUGS | |
| of iron or steel | 7308 | needlecraft sets for making | 6308.00 |
| ROOFING TILES | | <u>See also</u> CARPETS | |
| ceramic | 6905.10 | RULERS | |
| ROOFS | | divided scales | 9017.80 |
| of aluminum | 7610 | RUM 2208.40 | |
| of iron or steel | 7308 | RUN GUMS | 3806.90 |
| ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS | 3307.41-49 | RUNNING GEAR | |
| ROOT | | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(a), 8607 |
| blocks for making smoking pipes | 9614.10 | RUSHES | 1401, 46-1 |
| smoking pipes and bowls of | 9614.20 | RUSKS | 1905.40 |
| ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES | 8433.53 | RUTABAGAS (SWEDES) | 1214 |
| ROOTS | Ch. 6 | RUTHENIUM | |
| ROOTS AND TUBERS | | unwrought or powder | 7110.41-49 |
| flour and meal of | 1106.20 | RUTILE | 2614.00 |
| with high starch | 0714 | RUTIN | 2938.10 |
| ROPE | XI-3(A), 5607 | RUTOSIDE | 2938.10 |
| articles of, n.e.s.o.i | 5609 | RYE 1002.00 | |
| of iron or steel | 7312.10 | RYE ERGOT | |
| of precious metal or clad with precious metal | 7113 | alkaloids of | 2939.60 |
| of scrap | 6310 | RYE FLOUR | 1102.10 |
| ROPE MAKING MACHINES | 84-7 | RYE GRASS SEED | 1209.25 |
| n.e.s.o.i | 8479.40 | SABLES | |
| ROQUEFORT CHEESE | 0406 | furskins, raw | 4301.80 |
| ROSARIES | | furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 |
| imitation jewelry | 7117.90 | SACCHARIN and its salts | 2925.11 |
| ROSEMARY | 12-4 | SACHETS | |
| ROSES | | scented | 33-3 |
| cut | 0603.10 | SACK KRAFT PAPER | 48-S2, 4804.21-29 |
| plants, grafted or not | 0602.40 | creped or crinkled | 4808.20 |
| ROSIN | | | |
| and its derivatives | 3806.10-90 | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| SACK MAKING MACHINES | | of paper or cellulose | 4818.40 |
| paper or paperboard | 8441.30 | SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS | 5601.10 |
| SACKS | | SANITARY WARE | |
| for the packing of goods | 6305 | of aluminum | 7615.20 |
| of plastics | 3923.10 | of copper | 7418.20 |
| packing containers of paper | 4819.30-40 | of iron or steel | 7324 |
| SADDLE BAGS | 4201.00 | of tin | 8007.00 |
| SADDLE CLOTHS | 4201.00 | of zinc | 7907.90 |
| SADDLERY | 4201.00 | SAPELLI | Ch. 44 |
| SADDLERY HARDWARE | | SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT | |
| of base metals | 8302.49 | SARDINELLA | |
| SADDLES AND SEATS | | prepared or preserved | 1604.13 |
| for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.95 | SARDINES | |
| for motorcycles | 8714.11 | fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS | | fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| of base metals | 8303.00 | fresh or chilled | 0302.61, 0304 |
| SAFES | | frozen | 0303.71, 0304 |
| of base metals | 8303.00 | prepared or preserved | 1604.13 |
| SAFETY EQUIPMENT | | SATCHELS | 4202 |
| for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, | | SATELLITES | 8802 |
| parking facilities, port installations or airfields | 8530.10, 8530.80 | SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT | |
| SAFETY GLASS | 7007.21-29 | SAUCERS | |
| SAFETY HEADGEAR | 6506.10 | of plastics | 3924.10 |
| SAFETY PINS | | SAUCES | 2103.10-90 |
| of iron or steel | 7319.20 | SAUERKRAUT | 2001, 2005 |
| SAFETY RAZOR BLADES | 8212.20 | SAUSAGE CASINGS | |
| SAFETY SEAT BELTS | | of plastics | 3917 |
| for motor vehicles | 8708.21 | SAUSAGES | 1601.00 |
| SAFETY VALVES | 8481.40 | SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | |
| SAFFLOWER OIL | 1512.11-19, 1516-1518 | SAW BLADES | |
| SAFFLOWER SEEDS | 12-1, 1207.60 | of base metals | 8202 |
| SAFFRON | 0910.20 | SAWDUST | 4401.30 |
| SAFROLE | 2932.90 | SAWED LUMBER | 44-US2 |
| SAGE | 12-4 | SAWING MACHINES | |
| SAGO | | for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 84-3, 8461.50 |
| flour and meal of | 1106.20 | for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or | |
| food preparations of | 1903.00 | similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass | 84-3, 8464.10 |
| pith | 0714 | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar | |
| SAILBOARDS | 9506.21 | hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91 |
| SAILBOATS | 8903.91 | SAWS | |
| SAILS | 6306.31-39 | chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor | 8467.81 |
| SAINFOIN | 1214 | electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working | |
| SAKE | 2206.00 | in the hand | 8508.20 |
| SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | SAXOPHONES | 9205.90 |
| SALBUTAMOL | 2922.50 | SBRINZ CHEESE | 0406 |
| SALEP | 0714 | SCAFFOLDING | |
| SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE | 2935.00 | of iron or steel | 7308.40 |
| SALICYLIC ACID and its salts | 2918.21 | "SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS | 9503.20 |
| esters of | 2918.22-23 | SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES | |
| SALMON | | SCALLOPS | 0307.21-29 |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305 | SCANDIUM | 2805.30 |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | compounds | 2846 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | SCARIFIERS | 8432.29 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.12, 0304 | SCARVES | 62-7, 6214 |
| frozen | 0303.11-22, 0304 | knitted or crocheted | 6117.10 |
| prepared or preserved | 1604.11 | SCENT SPRAYERS | 9616.10 |
| SALOL | 2918.23 | SCHOOL SATCHELS | 4202.11-12 |
| SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | | SCHOOL SUPPLIES | |
| SALT | 2501.00 | of plastics | 3926.10 |
| SALT CAKE | 2833.11 | SCHUMACKS RUGS | 5702.10 |
| SALTS | | SCISSORS | |
| bath | 3307.30 | of base metals | 8213.00 |
| formed between organic compounds | 29-5(c) | SCOOTERS | 9503.00 |
| inorganic of organic compounds | 29-5(c) | SCOTCH WHISKIES | 2208.30 |
| SAND BLASTING MACHINES | 8424.30 | SCOURING PADS | |
| SANDING MACHINES | | of aluminum | 7615.10 |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar | | of copper | 7418.10 |
| hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93 | of iron or steel | 7323.10 |
| SANDS | | SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS | 3405.40 |
| natural, other than metal-bearing | 2505.10-90 | SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP | |
| other than natural, except slag | 2506 | SCRAPERS | |
| slag | 2618.00 | for earth, minerals or ores | 8430.50, 8430.62 |
| tar | 2714.10 | self-propelled | 8429.30 |
| SANDSTONE | | SCRAPING MACHINERY | |
| building stone | 2516.21-22 | for earth, minerals or ores | 8430.50, 8430.62 |
| SANITARY BELTS | | SCREENING MACHINES | |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances | 8474.10 |
| SANITARY NAPKINS | | n.e.s.o.i | 8479.82 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|
| SCREENS | | | | SELENIUM DIOXIDE | 2811.29 |
| for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus | 9022.90 | | | SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES | |
| mounted half-tone for engraving or photography | 9002.90 | | | of base metals | 8205.60 |
| of plaiting materials | 4601 | | | SELF-COPY PAPER | 4809.20, 4816.20 |
| photographic projection | 9010.30 | | | SELF-DISCHARGING CARS | |
| SCREW CAPS | | | | railway or tramway | 8606 |
| of base metals | 8309 | | | SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS | |
| SCREW HOOKS | | | | vehicles | 8716 |
| of aluminum | 7616.10 | | | SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS | |
| of copper | 7415 | | | rolls, sheets, and dials for | 4823.40 |
| of iron or steel | 7318.13 | | | SEMAPHORES | |
| SCREW RINGS | | | | for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, | |
| of iron or steel | 7318.13 | | | port installations or airfields | 86-3(b), 8608 |
| SCREWDRIVERS | | | | SEMEN | |
| of base metals | 8205.40 | | | bovine | 0511.10 |
| SCREWS | | | | SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER | 48-S3, 4805.11 |
| of aluminum | 7616.10 | | | SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES | 8408.10-90 |
| of copper | 7415 | | | SEMI-TRAILERS | 87-US1, 8716 |
| of iron or steel | 7318 | | | SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP | Ch. 47 |
| SCULPTURES | 97-US1 | | | SEMICOKE | |
| original | 9703.00 | | | of coal, lignite, or peat | 2704.00 |
| SCYTHES | | | | SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES | 85-5(A), 8541.10-50 |
| of base metals | 8201 | | | SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS | |
| SEA BASS | | | | of iron and steel, definition | 72-1(ji) |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | | | of iron or nonalloy steel | 7207.11-20 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | | | of stainless steel | 7218 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.69, 0304 | | | SEMIMANUFACTURED | 71-US1(b) |
| frozen | 0303.77, 0304 | | | SEPARATION MACHINERY | |
| SEA WATER | 2501.00 | | | for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances | 8474.10 |
| SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS | 8539.10 | | | isotopic separation | 8401.20 |
| SEALING MACHINERY | | | | SEPARATORS | |
| for bottles, cans and other containers | 8422.30 | | | for electric storage batteries | 8507.90 |
| SEALING STAMPS | | | | SEPTIC TANKS | |
| hand-operated | 9611.00 | | | of plastics | 39-11(a) |
| SEALING WAFERS | 1905 | | | SERAYA | Ch. 44 |
| SEALS | | | | SERVING DISHES | |
| furskins, raw | 4301.70 | | | of plastics | 3924.10 |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4203.19-30 | | | SERVO-BRAKES | |
| of base metals | 8309 | | | for motor vehicles | 8708.31 |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | | | SESAME OIL | 1515.50, 1516-1518 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4016.93, 4016.99 | | | SESAME SEEDS | 12-1, 1207.40 |
| SEARCHLIGHTS | 9405 | | | SETTS | |
| SEASONINGS | | | | of natural stone | 6801.00 |
| mixed | 2103.10-90 | | | SEWING MACHINES | |
| single | Ch. 9 | | | for booksewing | 8440.10 |
| SEATS | 94-2(b), 9401 | | | for footwear sewing | 8452.21, 8452.29 |
| parts of | 9401.90 | | | other | 8452.10-29, 8452.10-29 |
| SEAWEED ASH | 2621.90 | | | SEWING NEEDLES | |
| SEAWEEDES | 1212.20 | | | of iron or steel | 7319.10 |
| SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2917.13 | | | SEWING SETS | |
| SECATEURS | | | | for travel | 9605.00 |
| of base metals | 8201 | | | SEWING THREAD | XI-5 |
| SECIBUTABARBITAL (INN) | 2933.53 | | | of artificial filaments | 5401.20 |
| SECTIONS | | | | of cotton | 5204 |
| of alloy steel | 7228.70 | | | of man-made staple fibers | 5508 |
| of iron or nonalloy steel | 7216 | | | of synthetic filaments | 5401.10 |
| of iron or steel, definition | 72-1(n) | | | SHADES | |
| of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures | 7308 | | | of glass for lighting | 9405.91 |
| of stainless steel | 7222.40 | | | of wood | 4421.90 |
| SECURITIES | 49-US2, 4907.00 | | | SHAFT COUPLINGS | 8483.60 |
| SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES | 8437.10 | | | SHAKES | |
| SEED CORN OR MAIZE | 10-US1, 1005.10 | | | of wood | 4418.50 |
| SEED POTATOES | 7-US2, 0701.10 | | | SHALE | |
| SEEDERS | | | | oil | 2714.00 |
| agricultural, horticultural or forestry | 8432.30 | | | SHALLOTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | |
| SEEDS | Ch. 12 | | | SHAMPOOS | |
| flours and meals of oil seeds | 12-2, 1208 | | | for animal use | 3307.90 |
| flower | 1209.30 | | | for human use | 3305.10 |
| for carving | 96-2(a) | | | SHAPES | |
| of forage plants | 1209.21-29 | | | of alloy steel | 7228.70 |
| of herbaceous plants | 1209.30 | | | of iron or nonalloy steel | 7216 |
| of leguminous vegetables | 0713 | | | of iron or steel | 72-1(n), 7301.20 |
| oil-bearing | 12-1, 1201.00-1207 | | | of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures | 7308 |
| prepared or preserved | 2008.11-19 | | | of stainless steel | 7222.40 |
| used for sowing | 12-3, 1209 | | | SHAPING MACHINERY | |
| SEGER CONES | 38-2(e) | | | for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 84-3, 8461.20 |
| SEISMOGRAPHS | 9015.80 | | | for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, | |
| SELENIUM | 2804.90 | | | plastering materials or other mineral products | 8474.80 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|-------------------|
| SHARE CERTIFICATES | 4907.00 | women's or girls' | 6206.10-90 |
| SHARKS | | SHIRTS | |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | babies' garments | 6209.20-90 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.20-90 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.65, 0304 | men's or boys' | 6205 |
| frozen | 0303.75, 0304.20 | men's or boys' knitted or crocheted | 6105 |
| SHARPENING MACHINES | | women's or girls' | 6206 |
| for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or | | women's or girls' knitted or crocheted | 6106 |
| cermets | 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39 | SHOCK ABSORBERS | |
| SHARPS | 2302 | for motor vehicles | 8708 |
| SHAVERS | | SHOE CLEANING SETS | |
| with self-contained electric motor | 8510.10 | for travel | 9605.00 |
| SHAVING BRUSHES | 9603 | SHOE LASTS | |
| SHAVING PREPARATIONS | 3307.10 | of wood | 4417 |
| SHAVINGS | | SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY | |
| ferrous waste and scrap | 7204.41 | injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics | 8480.71-79 |
| panels, boards, tiles and blocks of | 6808.00 | knives and blades for | 8208.90 |
| SHAWLS | 6214 | SHOELACES | |
| knitted or crocheted | 6117.10 | leather or composition leather | 4205.00 |
| SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS) | 12-1, 1207.99 | SHOES. <i>See</i> FOOTWEAR | |
| SHEARING MACHINES | | SHOOTING EQUIPMENT | 9507 |
| for working metal | 8462.31-49 | SHOOTING GALLERIES | 9508.90 |
| SHEARS | 8213.00 | SHOPPING BAGS | 4202 |
| horticultural, of base metals | 8201 | SHORTS | |
| metal cutting, of base metals | 8203.30 | babies' garments | 6209.20-90 |
| SHEEP | | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.20-90 |
| edible offal of | 0206, 0210 | men's or boys' | 6203.41-49 |
| fresh or chilled meat of | 0204.10-23 | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6103.41-49 |
| frozen meat of | 0204.30-43 | women's or girls' | 6204.61-69 |
| hides or skins of | 41-1(c) | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6104.61-69 |
| leather of | 4105 | SHOT WADS | 9306 |
| live | 0104.10 | SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES | 9306.21 |
| raw or rendered fats of | 1502.00, 1516-1518 | SHOTGUN-RIFLES | |
| skins of | 4102.10-29 | sporting, hunting or target-shooting | 9303.20 |
| SHEET PILING | | SHOTGUNS | |
| of iron or steel | 7301.10 | as military weapons | 9301.90 |
| SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE | | sporting | 9303 |
| offset printing | 8443.12 | sporting, hunting or target-shooting | 9303.20 |
| SHEETS | | SHOVEL LOADERS | |
| corrugated | 6811.10 | front-end, self-propelled | 8429.51 |
| of agglomerated or reconstituted mica | 6814.10 | SHOVELS | |
| of aluminum | 76-1(d), 7606 | of base metals | 8201.10 |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement | 6811.20 | mechanical, self-propelled | 8429.52-59 |
| of compressed asbestos fiber jointing | 6812.70 | SHOWCASES | |
| of copper | 74-1(g), 7409.11-90 | refrigerating or freezing for display | 8418.50 |
| of lead | 78-1(d), 7804.11 | SHOWER BATHS | |
| of molybdenum | 8102.92 | of plastics | 3922.10 |
| of nickel | 75-1(d), 7506 | SHRIMPS | |
| of plaster or plaster composition | 6809.11-19 | frozen | 0306.13 |
| of plastics | 39-10, 3921.90 | not frozen | 0306.23 |
| of plastics, cellular | 3921.11-19 | prepared or preserved | 1605.20 |
| of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced | 3920 | SHRUBS | |
| of plastics, self-adhesive | 3919 | grafted or not | 0602.20 |
| of rubber | 40-9 | SHUTTERING | |
| of tin | 80-1(d), 8004.00 | framework for concrete construction | 4418.40 |
| of tungsten | 8101.92 | of iron or steel | 7308.40 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4008 | SHUTTERS | |
| of zinc | 79-1(d), 7905.00 | of plastics | 39-11(f), 3925.30 |
| slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools | 6806.10 | of wood | 4421.90 |
| SHEETS AND STRIP | | SHUTTLES | |
| of agglomerated cork | 4504.10 | for textile weaving machines | 8448.41 |
| of natural cork | 4503.90 | SICKLES | |
| SHELL | | of base metals | 8201 |
| buttons of | 9606.29 | SIDING | |
| worked, manufactured articles of | 9601.90 | of coniferous wood | 4409.10 |
| SHELL CHARCOAL | 4402 | of nonconiferous wood | 4409.20 |
| SHELLS | | SIEVES | |
| of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone | 0508 | hand | 9604.00 |
| SHELVED FURNITURE | 94-2(a) | SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i | 8479.82 |
| SHELVING | | SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS | 9018.50 |
| large-scale, of plastics | 39-11(g) | SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC | |
| SHINGLES | | for arms | 93-1(d), 9013.10 |
| of wood | 4418.50 | for fitting to arms | 90-4 |
| SHIPS | | SIGN PLATES | |
| electrical wiring sets used in | 8544.30 | of base metals | 8310.00 |
| SHIPS' LOGS | 9014.80 | SIGNAL GENERATORS | 8543.20 |
| SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES | 8485.10 | SIGNALING EQUIPMENT | |
| SHIRT-BLOUSES | | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles | 8512.10-30 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields | 8530.10, 8530.80 |
| sound or visual, other | 8531.10-80 |
| SIGNALING FLARES | 3604 |
| SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields | 86-3(b), 8608.00 |
| SIGNS illuminated | 9405 |
| SILICA fused | 70-US2 |
| sands | 2505.10 |
| SILICA GEL synthetic | 2811.22 |
| SILICATES double or complex, of metals | 2842.10 |
| of metals | 2839.11-90 |
| SILICEOUS EARTHS | 2512.00 |
| SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS | 6901.00 |
| SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL | 2512.00 |
| SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS | 6901.00 |
| SILICIDES | 2850.00 |
| SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL definition | 72-S1(e) |
| SILICON | 2804.61-69 |
| SILICON CARBIDE | 2849.20 |
| SILICON DIOXIDE | 2811.22 |
| SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL definition | 72-S1(c) |
| SILICONES in primary forms | 39-3(d) 3910.00 |
| SILK FIBERS | 5002-5003 |
| SILK OR SILK WASTE handkerchiefs of | 6213.10 |
| men's or boys' shirts of | 6205.90 |
| shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of | 6214.10 |
| ties and cravats of | 6215.10 |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts of | 6206.10 |
| women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6106.90 |
| women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of | 6204.69 |
| SILKWORM COCOONS | 5001, 5003 |
| SILKWORM GUT | 5006 |
| SILLIMANITE | 2508.50 |
| SILVER clad with gold | 7109.00 |
| clad with platinum | 7111.00 |
| compounds | 2843.21-29 |
| jewelry and parts | 7113.11 |
| ores and concentrates | 2616.10 |
| silversmiths' wares | 7114.11 |
| unwrought, semimanufactured or powder | 7106.10-92 |
| SILVER FOX furskins, raw | 4301.60 |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 |
| SILVER NITRATE | 2843.21 |
| SILVERWARE | 7114.11 |
| SILVERWARE CHESTS of wood | 4420.90 |
| SINGANI | 2208.20 |
| SINGLETS babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.20-90 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6109 |
| men's or boys' | 6207 |
| women's or girls' | 6208 |
| SINKERS for knitting machines | 8448.51 |
| SINKS ceramic | 6910 |
| of stainless steel | 7324.10 |
| SINTERED MAGNESIA | 2519.90 |
| SIPO | Ch. 44 |
| SISAL FIBERS | 5304 |
| SKATES ice | 9506.70 |
| roller | 9506.70 |
| SKATING BOOTS | 64-S1(b) |
| SKEET TARGETS | 9506.99 |
| SKEWERS of wood | 4421.90 |
| SKI BINDINGS | 9506.12 |
| SKI DRAGLINES | 8428.60 |
| SKI ENSEMBLES | 61-6(b), 62-6(b) |
| SKI FOOTWEAR | 6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20 |
| cross-country | 64-S1(b) |
| SKI GLOVES leather or composition leather | 4203.21 |
| SKI OVERALLS | 61-6(a), 62-6(a) |
| SKI-BOOTS. <u>See</u> SKI FOOTWEAR | |
| SKI-JACKETS | 6211.20 |
| men's or boys' | 6201.91-99 |
| men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6101 |
| women's or girls' | 6202.91-99 |
| women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6102 |
| SKI-SUITS | 61-6, 62-6, 6211.20 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6112.20 |
| SKID CHAIN of iron or steel | 7315.20 |
| SKIMMERS of base metals | 8215 |
| SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY | 8453.10 |
| SKINS of birds | 5-USA, 0505 |
| <u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS | |
| SKINS, DRUM for percussion musical instruments | 9209.99 |
| SKIP HOISTS | 8428.10 |
| SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.33, 0304 |
| frozen | 0303.43, 0304 |
| prepared or preserved | 1604.14 |
| SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS knitted or crocheted | 6104.51-59 |
| women's or girls' | 6204.51-59 |
| SKIS snow | 9506.11-19 |
| water | 9506.29 |
| SLABS | 68-US1 |
| marble | 6802.91 |
| precious metals and metals clad with precious metals | 71-US1(a) |
| SLACK WAX | 2712.90 |
| SLAG basic | 31-3(A), 3103.20 |
| containing titanium | 2620.99 |
| foamed | 6806.20 |
| iron and steel manufacturing | 2618-2619 |
| metal manufacturing | 2621.90 |
| prepared as macadam | 2517.20 |
| SLAG CEMENT | 2523 |
| SLAG WOOL in bulk, sheets or rolls | 6806.10 |
| SLAKED LIME | 2522.20 |
| SLATE | 2514.00, 6803.00 |
| SLATES with writing or drawing surfaces | 9610.00 |
| SLEDGE HAMMERS | 8205.20 |
| SLEDS | 9506.99 |
| SLEEPERS of iron or steel | 7302.90 |
| SLEEPING BAGS | 9404.30 |
| SLEEVES of iron or steel | 7307.92 |
| of stainless steel | 7307.22 |
| SLICING MACHINES for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96 |
| SLIDE FASTENERS | 9607 |
| SLIDE PROJECTORS photographic | 9008.10 |
| SLIDE RULES | 9017.20 |
| SLIDE VIEWERS photographic | 9013.80 |
| SLIDING PENCILS | 9608.40 |
| SLINGS of aluminum | 7614 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------------|
| of copper | 7413.00 | SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE | 2833.40 |
| of iron or steel | 7312 | SODIUM PERSULFATE | 2833.40 |
| SLIP JOINT PLIERS | | SODIUM SULFATES | 2833.11-19 |
| of base metals | 8203.20 | SODIUM SULFIDES | 2830.10 |
| SLIPS | | SODIUM SULFITES | 2832.10 |
| for ceramics, enamelling or glass | 3207.20 | SODIUM SULFOXYLATE | 2831.10 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6108.11-19 | SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON | 2931.00 |
| women's or girls' | 6208.11-19 | SODIUM THIOSULFATE | 2832.30 |
| SLITTING SAW BLADES | | SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE | 2835.31 |
| of base metals | 8202.31-32 | SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE | 2835.31 |
| SLIVOVITZ | 2208.90 | SOFTBALL GLOVES | |
| SLOTING MACHINES | | leather or composition leather | 4203.21 |
| for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 84-3, 8461.20 | of plastics | 3926.20 |
| SLOTING SAW BLADES | | SOFTBALLS | 9506.69 |
| of base metals | 8202.31-32 | SOIL HEATING APPARATUS | |
| SMELTS | | electric | 8516.29 |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS | |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | electric | 8515.11 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.69, 0304 | SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS | 8468.10-80 |
| frozen | 0303.79, 0304 | electric | 8515 |
| SMOKE ALARMS | 8531.10, 9022.29 | SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES | 3810.10 |
| SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS | 9027.10 | SOLDERS, CORED | |
| SMOKE DETECTORS | 8531.10, 9022.29 | lead-tin | 8311.30 |
| ionization | 9022.29 | SOLE | |
| SMOKED FISH | 0305.41-49 | fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| SMOKED SARDINES | 1604.13 | fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| SMOKERS' ARTICLES | | fresh or chilled | 0302.23, 0304 |
| goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares | 71-9 | frozen | 0303.33, 0304 |
| SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS | 9614 | SOLE PLATES | |
| SMOKING TOBACCO | 2403.10 | of iron or steel | 7302.40 |
| SNAILS AND SLUGS | | SOLES | |
| other than sea snails | 0307.60 | of rubber or plastics for footwear | 6406.20 |
| SNAP-FASTENERS | 9606.10 | SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon | 3204.19 |
| SNOW | 2201 | SOLVENTS | |
| SNOW VEHICLES | | organic composite | 3814.00 |
| motor vehicles | 8703.10 | SOMATOTROPIN | 2937.11 |
| SNOW-SKIS | 9506.11-19 | SONAR APPARATUS | 9014.80 |
| SNOWBLOWERS | 8430.20 | SOOT REMOVERS | |
| SNOWPLOWS | 8430.20 | auxiliary plant for boilers | 8404.10 |
| SNOWSHOES | 9506.99 | SORBIC ACID | 2916.19 |
| SOAP | 34-2, 3401.11-20 | SORBITOL | 2905.44 |
| SOAP-STOCKS | 15-4 | except that of subheading 2905.44 | 3823.60 |
| SOAPSTONE | | SORGHUM. See CEREALS | |
| articles of | 6815.99 | SORTING MACHINES | |
| SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506.99 | for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances | 8474.10 |
| SOCCER BALLS | 9506.62 | for eggs, fruit or other produce | 8433.60 |
| SOCKET WRENCHES | | for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | 8437.10 |
| of base metals | 8204.20 | SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS | |
| SOCKETS | 8535.90, 8536.69 | electric | 8518.50 |
| SOCKS | | SOUND METERS | 9027.80 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6115 | SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS | 8520.10-8522.90 |
| SODA | | combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast | |
| caustic | 2815.11-12 | receiver | 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31 |
| SODIUM | 2805.11 | combined, in the same housing, with a television | |
| SODIUM ACETATE | 2915.22 | receiver | 8528.10, 8528.20 |
| SODIUM BICARBONATE | 2836.30 | SOUND RECORDING MEDIA | |
| SODIUM BORATES | | prepared, unrecorded | 8523.11-90 |
| natural | 2528.10 | recorded | 8524.10-90 |
| SODIUM BROMIDE | 2827.51 | SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS | |
| SODIUM CHLORATE | 2829.11-90 | combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast | |
| SODIUM CHLORIDE | 2501.00 | receiver | 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31 |
| SODIUM CITRATE | 2918.15 | combined, in the same housing, with a television | |
| SODIUM CYANIDE | 2837.11 | receiver | 8528.10, 8528.20 |
| SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE | 2837.11 | nonrecording | 8519.10-99 |
| SODIUM DICHROMATE | 2841.30 | SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS | |
| SODIUM DITHIONITE | 2831.10 | for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland | |
| SODIUM ERYTHORBATE | 2932.29 | waterways, parking facilities, port installations or | |
| SODIUM FLUORIDE | 2826 | airfields | 8530.10, 8530.80 |
| SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE | 2826.20 | other | 8531.10-80 |
| SODIUM GLUCONATE | 2918.16 | SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT | |
| SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE | 2826.30 | electric, for cycles or motor vehicles | 8512.30 |
| SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE | 2836.30 | SOUP BOWLS | |
| SODIUM HYDROXIDE | 2815.11-12 | of plastics | 3924.10 |
| SODIUM ISOASCORBATE | 2932.29 | SOUPS | 2104.10 |
| SODIUM METASILICATES | 2839.11 | SOUR CREAM | 0403.90 |
| SODIUM NITRATE | 31-2(A)(i), 3102.50 | SOURSOPS. See FRUIT | |
| SODIUM NITRITE | 2834.10 | SOUSAPHONES | 9205.10 |
| SODIUM PEROXIDE | 2815.30 | SOY SAUCE | 2103.10 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SOYBEAN | | | | SPORTING RIFLES | 9303.30 |
| residues | 2304.00 | | | SPORTING SHOTGUNS | 9303.20 |
| SOYBEAN OIL | 1507, 1516-1518 | | | SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT | 9506 |
| SOYBEANS | 1201.00 | | | SPORTS BAGS | 42-US1, 4202.91-99 |
| non-defatted flours and meals | 1208.10 | | | SPORTS FOOTWEAR | 64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11 |
| prepared or preserved | 2008.99 | | | SPORTS GLOVES | |
| SPACE HEATING APPARATUS | | | | leather or composition leather | 4203.21 |
| electric | 8516.21, 8516.29 | | | SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS | 8432.80 |
| SPACE NAVIGATION | | | | SPOTLIGHTS | 9405 |
| instruments and appliances for | 9014.10-20 | | | SPRATS | |
| SPACECRAFT | 8802 | | | fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES | 8802 | | | fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| SPADES | | | | fresh or chilled | 0302.61, 0304 |
| of base metals | 8201.10 | | | frozen | 0303.71, 0304 |
| SPAGHETTI | 1902 | | | prepared or preserved | 1604.13 |
| SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i | 8438.10 | | | SPRAY GUNS | 8424.20 |
| SPANGLES | | | | SPRAYERS | |
| not strung and not set, of plastics | 3926.90 | | | scent | 8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10 |
| of base metals | 8308.90 | | | SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL | |
| SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED | 8204 | | | for liquids or powders | 8424.20, 8424.81-89 |
| SPARK PLUGS | | | | SPREADERS | |
| for internal combustion engines | 8511.10 | | | for manure or fertilizer | 8432.40 |
| SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION | | | | SPRING MECHANISM GUNS | 9304.00 |
| PISTON ENGINES | 8407.10-90 | | | SPRING ROLLS | 1905.40 |
| SPARKLING WINE | 22-S1, 2204.10 | | | SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS | 8412.80 |
| SPECTACLE CASES | 4202 | | | SPRINGS | |
| SPECTACLE LENSES | 7015.10, 9001.40-50 | | | for clock or watch movements | 9114.10 |
| SPECTACLES | | | | of base metals | XV-2(b) |
| corrective or protective | 9004.10-90 | | | of copper | 7416.00 |
| frames and mountings for | 9003.11-19 | | | of iron or steel | 7320 |
| SPECTROGRAPHS | | | | SQUASH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | |
| using optical radiations | 9027.30 | | | SQUEEGEES | |
| SPECTROMETERS | 9027.30 | | | other than roller squeegees | 9603 |
| SPECTROPHOTOMETERS | 9027.30 | | | SQUID | 0307.41-49 |
| SPECTRUM ANALYZERS | 9030.10-89 | | | STABILIZERS | |
| SPEED CHANGERS | 8483.40 | | | compound, for rubber or plastics | 3812.30 |
| SPEEDOMETERS | 9029.20 | | | STAINLESS STEEL | 7218-7223 |
| SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS | | | | angles, shapes and sections | 7222.40 |
| of nuclear reactors | 28-6, 2844.50 | | | bars and rods | 7221-7222 |
| SPERMACEI | 1521 | | | definition | 72-1(e) |
| SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS | 8482.30 | | | flat-rolled products | 7219-7220 |
| SPHYGMOMANOMETERS | 9018.90 | | | ingots and other primary forms | 7218.10 |
| SPICES | 0904-0910 | | | semifinished products | 7218.90 |
| mixtures of | 9-1, 0910.91 | | | waste and scrap | 7204.21 |
| <i>See also</i> names of individual spices | | | | wire | 7223.00 |
| SPIEGELEISEN | | | | <i>See also</i> ALLOY STEEL; STEEL | |
| definition | 72-1(b) | | | STAMP-POSTMARKS | 9704.00 |
| granules or powders | 7205 | | | STAMPED PAPER | |
| primary forms | 7201.40 | | | used, or not of current issue | 9704.00 |
| SPINACH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES | | | | STAMPING FOILS | 2-6, 3212.10 |
| SPINDLE FLYERS | | | | STAMPS | |
| for textile machinery | 8448.33 | | | date, sealing or numbering | 9611.00 |
| SPINDLES | | | | postage | 4907.00 |
| for textile machinery | 8448.33 | | | revenue | 4907.00 |
| SPINNING MACHINES | | | | used, or not of current issue | 9704.00 |
| for producing textile yarns | 8445.20 | | | STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS | 44-US1(b) |
| SPINNING RINGS | | | | STAPLE FIBERS | |
| for textile machinery | 8448.33 | | | man-made textile | 5503, 5504 |
| SPIRITS | 22-US6, 2207-2208 | | | STAPLES | |
| SPLICERS | | | | of aluminum | 7616.10 |
| photographic | 9010.20 | | | of base metals, in strips | 8305.20 |
| SPLINTS | 9021.19 | | | of copper | 7415.10 |
| SPLITTING MACHINES | | | | of iron or steel | 7317.00 |
| for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar | | | | STAPLING MACHINES | |
| hard materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96 | | | for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard | |
| SPOKES | | | | materials | 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99 |
| for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.92 | | | office machines | 8472.90 |
| SPONGES | | | | STARCHES | 1108 |
| natural, of animal origin | 0509 | | | food preparations of | 1901.10-90, 1903.00 |
| SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS | 7203 | | | modified | 3505.10 |
| SPOOLS | | | | residues | 2303.10 |
| of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard | 4822 | | | STARTER MOTORS | |
| of plastics | 3923.40 | | | electric, for internal combustion engines | 8511.40 |
| SPOONS | | | | STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE | |
| of base metals | 8215 | | | electrical, for internal combustion engines | 8511.40 |
| of wood | 4419 | | | STATIC CONVERTERS | |
| SPORES | | | | electrical | 8504.40 |
| used for sowing | 1209 | | | STATIONERY | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| of paper or paperboard | 4817.30 | STONE | |
| STATUARY | | broken or crushed | 2517.10-49 |
| original | 9703.00 | building | 2515-2516 |
| STATUETTES | | for manufacture of lime or cement | 2521.00 |
| ceramic | 6913 | hand sharpening or polishing | 6804.30 |
| of base metals | 8306.10 | machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading | 8474.10-39 |
| of glass | 7018.10 | monumental or building | 6802 |
| of plastics | 3926.40 | n.e.s.o.i | 6815.10-99 |
| of wood | 4420.10 | STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS | 84-3, 8464.10-90 |
| STAVES | | STONES | |
| of wood | 4416.00 | imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass | 70-US6, 7018.10 |
| STEAM BLASTING MACHINES | 8424.30 | precious or semiprecious | 71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4 |
| STEAM CONDENSERS | | precious or semiprecious, lighters of | 9613.80 |
| for steam or other vapor power units | 8404.20 | synthetic, precious and semiprecious | 7104 |
| STEAM GENERATING BOILERS | | STONEWARE | 69-US4(a) |
| auxiliary plant | 8404.10 | STOP WATCHES | |
| STEAM TURBINES | | with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 9102.11-99 |
| for other than marine propulsion | 8406.19 | with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 9101.11-99 |
| for marine propulsion | 8406.11 | STOPPERS | |
| STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS | 8402.11-19 | of agglomerated cork | 4504.90 |
| STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | | of base metals | 8309 |
| for treatment of materials by change | | of natural cork | 4503.10 |
| of temperature | 8419.81, 8419.89 | of plastics | 3923.50 |
| STEARIC ACID | 1519.11 | of vulcanized rubber | 4016.99 |
| and its salts and esters | 2915.70 | STORAGE BATTERIES | |
| STEARIN | | electric | 8507.10-80 |
| molded or carved articles of | 9602.00 | STORAGE BOXES | |
| STEARIN PITCH | 15-4 | of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops | 4819.60 |
| STEARYL ALCOHOL | 2905.17 | STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS | |
| STEATITE | | electric | 8516.21 |
| natural | 2526.10-20 | STORAGE UNITS | |
| STEEL | 7204-7229 | for automatic data processing machines | 8471.92-99 |
| definition | 72-1(d) | STORAGE WATER HEATERS | |
| slag, dross | 2618.00-2619.00 | electric | 8516.10 |
| See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL | | nonelectric | 8419.11, 8419.19 |
| STEEL ARTICLES | Ch. 73 | STOVES | |
| STEEL BALLS | 84-6 | cooking, nonelectric | 8419.81 |
| STEEL WOOL | 7323.10 | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.60 |
| STEELS | | nonelectric, of iron or steel | 7321 |
| butcher's and carving | 8205.51 | STRADDLE CARRIERS | 8426.12 |
| STEERING BOXES | | STRAIGHTENING MACHINES | |
| for motor vehicles | 8708.94 | for working metal | 8462.21-29 |
| STEERING COLUMNS | | STRAINING CLOTH | 59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40 |
| for motor vehicles | 8708.94 | STRANDED WIRE | |
| STEERING WHEELS | | of aluminum, not electrically insulated | 7614 |
| for motor vehicles | 8708.94 | of copper, not electrically insulated | 7413.00 |
| STENCIL CORRECTORS | 38-2(d) | of iron or steel, not electrically insulated | 7312.10 |
| STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES | | of nickel | 7508.00 |
| office machines | 8472.10 | STRAPS | |
| STENCILING | | for watches | 91-US2, 9113.10-90 |
| textile fabrics for | 5911.20 | leather or composition leather | 4205.00 |
| STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES | | STRAW | 46-1, 1213.00 |
| compound | 9011.10 | manufactures of | Ch. 46 |
| STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT | 4809.90 | STRAW BALERS | 8433.40 |
| STERILIZERS | | STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4807.91 |
| medical, surgical or laboratory | 8419.20 | STRAWBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | |
| STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | | STREAMERS | |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.20, 8419.89 | of paper | 9505.90 |
| STEROIDS | | STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT | 8530.10 |
| used primarily as hormones | 2937 | STRENGTH | |
| STEROLS | 2906.13 | machines and appliances for determining | 9024.10-80 |
| STETHOSCOPES | 9018.90 | STREPTOMYCINS | |
| STICKS | | and their derivatives | 2941.20 |
| entered with percussion musical instruments | 91-2, 9206.00 | bulk preparations | 3003.10 |
| for percussion musical instruments | 9209.99 | in doses or packaged for retail | 3004.10 |
| precious metals and metals clad with precious metals | 71-US1(a) | STRING | |
| STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i | 8479.82 | of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures | 6812.30 |
| STITCH-BONDED FIBER | | STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS | 9201.10-9202.90 |
| felt of | 5602.10 | STRINGS | |
| STITCH-BONDING MACHINES | 8447.20 | for musical instruments | 9209.30 |
| STOCK CERTIFICATES | 4907.00 | STRIP | |
| STOCKINGS | | of aluminum | 76-1(d), 7606 |
| for varicose veins | 6115 | of copper | 74-1(g), 7409.11-90 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6115 | of lead | 78-1(d), 7804.11 |
| STOKERS | | | |
| mechanical | 8416.30 | | |
| STOMACHS | | | |
| of animals | 0504.00 | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| of molybdenum | 8102.92 | containing cocoa | 18-2, 1806 |
| of nickel | 75-1(d), 7506 | SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i | 8438.30 |
| of plastics | 39-10 | SUGAR TONGS | |
| of plastics, cellular | 3921.11-19 | of base metals | 8215 |
| of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced | 3920 | SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS | |
| of plastics, other | 3921.90 | men's or boys' | 6203.31-39 |
| of rubber | 40-9 | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6103.31-39 |
| of tin | 80-1(d), 8004.00 | women's or girls' | 6204.31-39 |
| of tungsten | 8101.92 | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6104.31-39 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4008 | SUITCASES | 4202.11-12 |
| of zinc | 79-1(d), 7905.00 | SUITS | 61-3(a), 62-3(a) |
| self-adhesive, of plastics | 3919 | men's or boys' | 6203.11-19 |
| STRIPS | | men's or boys, knitted or crocheted | 6103.11-19 |
| of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals | 71-US1(b) | women's or girls' | 6204.11-19 |
| of wood, continuously shaped | 4409 | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6104.11-19 |
| STROBOSCOPES | 9029.20 | SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM | 2935.00 |
| STROLLERS | 8715.00 | SULFADIAZINE | 2935.00 |
| STRONG-BOXES | | SULFAGUANIDINE | 2935.00 |
| of base metals | 8303.00 | SULFAMERAZINE | 2935.00 |
| STRONTIANITE | 25-4 | SULFAMETHAZINE | 2935.00 |
| STRONTIUM | 2805.19 | SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM | 2935.00 |
| STRONTIUM CARBONATE | 2836.92 | SULFAMETHOXAZOLE | 2935.00 |
| STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE | 2816.40 | SULFANILAMIDE | 2935.00 |
| STRONTIUM NITRATE | 2834.29 | SULFAPYRIDINE | 2935.00 |
| STRONTIUM OXIDE | 2816.40 | SULFAQUINOXALINE | 2935.00 |
| STRONTIUM PEROXIDE | 2816.40 | SULFASALAZINE | 2935.00 |
| STROPS | | SULFATES | |
| leather or composition leather | 4205.00 | barium, natural | 2511.10 |
| STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES | | calcium, natural | 2520 |
| of aluminum | 7610 | of metals | 2833.11-29 |
| of iron or steel | 7308 | SULFATHIAZOLE | 2935.00 |
| STUD LINK CHAIN | | SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM | 2935.00 |
| of iron or steel | 7315.81 | SULFIDES | |
| STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS | | of metals | 2830.10-90 |
| textile fabrics used for | 5907.00 | of nonmetals | 2813.10-90 |
| STUDS | | SULFINPYRAZONE | 2933.19 |
| of iron or steel | 7318.15 | SULFISOXAZOLE | 2935.00 |
| STUFFED TOYS | 9503.41 | SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER | 48-S4, 4805.30 |
| STUFFING | | SULFITES | |
| vegetable materials as | 1402 | of metals | 2832.10-20 |
| STURGEON | | 4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE | 2917.39 |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | SULFONAMIDES | 2935.00 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS | |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.69, 0304 | whether or not halogenated | 2904.10-90 |
| frozen | 0303.79, 0304 | SULFONITRIC ACIDS | 2808.00 |
| STURGEON ROE | | 5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID | 2918.29 |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0305.20 | SULFOXYLATES | |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.70 | of metals | 2831.10-90 |
| frozen | 0303.80 | SULFUR | 2503.10-90 |
| STYLOGRAPH PENS | 9608.39 | sublimed, precipitated, colloidal | 2802.00 |
| STYRENE | 2902.50 | SULFUR BLACK | 3204.19 |
| polymers of, in primary forms | 3903 | SULFUR DIOXIDE | 2811.23 |
| polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap | 3915.20 | SULFURIC ACID | 2807.00 |
| STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS | | SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN | 2806.20 |
| in primary forms | 3903.20 | SUMAC | |
| STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR) | | tanning extract | 201.90 |
| uncompounded | 4002.11-19 | SUN TAN PREPARATIONS | 3304.10-99 |
| SUBASSEMBLIES | | SUNBLINDS | 6306.11-19 |
| for color televisions | 85-US4 | SUNFLOWER SEEDS | 1206.00 |
| SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS | 8905.20 | residues | 2306.30 |
| SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC | | SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL | 1512.11-19, 1516-1518 |
| CONTROL EQUIPMENT | 8530.10 | SUNGLASSES | 9004.10 |
| SUCCINNIC ACID | 2917.19 | SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS | 3304.10-99 |
| SUCROSE | 1701 | SUNSUITS | |
| SUFENTANIL (INN) | 2934.91 | men's or boys' | 6211.32-33 |
| SUGAR | Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij) | women's or girls' | 6211.42-43 |
| chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose, | | SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS | 8402.20 |
| fructose | 2940.00 | SUPERHEATERS | |
| confectioneries | 1704.10-90 | auxiliary plant for boilers | 8404.10 |
| raw | 17-S1, 1701-1702 | SUPERPHOSPHATES | 31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10 |
| refined | 1701-1702 | SUPERSULFATE CEMENT | 2523 |
| wastes | 2303.20 | SUPPLY METERS | |
| SUGAR BEET | 1212.91 | for gas, liquid or electricity | 9028.10-30 |
| SUGAR BEET SEED | 1209.10 | SURF BOARDS | 9506.29 |
| SUGAR BOWLS | | SURFACE COVERED | 44-US1(c) |
| of plastics | 3924.10 | SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES | |
| SUGAR CANE | 1212.99 | gas-operated | 8468.10 |
| SUGAR CONFECTIONERY | Ch. 17 | SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS | 34-2 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| anionic | 3402.11 | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of | 6203.33 |
| cationic | 3402.12 | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or | |
| nonionic | 3402.13 | crocheted of | 6103.33 |
| SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS | | men's or boys' suits of | 6203.12 |
| other than soap | 3402 | men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.12 |
| used as soap, in solid shapes | 3401.11-19 | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted | |
| SURFACING PREPARATIONS | | or crocheted of | 6103.43 |
| nonrefractory | 3214 | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of | 6203.43 |
| SURGE SUPPRESSORS | 8535.40, 8536.30 | sails of | 6306.31 |
| SURGICAL BELTS | 9021.19 | shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, | |
| SURGICAL CATGUT | | veils of | 6214.30 |
| sterile | 30-3(a), 3006.10 | skirts and divided skirts of | 6204.53 |
| SURGICAL DRAPES | 6307.90 | skirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.53 |
| SURGICAL FURNITURE | 9402 | tarpsaulins, awnings and sunblinds of | 6306.12 |
| SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS | | tents of | 6306.22 |
| sterile absorbable | 30-3(c) | track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or | |
| SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | 9018.11-90 | crocheted of | 6112.12 |
| SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | 9015.10-80 | women's or girls' ensembles of | 6204.23 |
| SUSPENDERS | 6212 | women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.23 |
| SUTURE MATERIALS | | women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of | 6204.33 |
| sterile | 30-3(a), 3006.10 | women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or | |
| SWEATERS | | crocheted of | 6104.33 |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.10-90 | women's or girls' suits of | 6204.13 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6110 | women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.13 |
| SWEATSHIRTS | | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, | |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.10-90 | knitted or crocheted of | 6104.63 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6110 | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of | 6204.63 |
| SWEEPERS | | See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS | |
| for floors | 9603 | SYNTHETIC RUBBER | 40-1, 40-4 |
| SWEET BISCUITS | 1905.31 | SYNTHETIC RUTILE | 2614.00 |
| SWEET CORN. See VEGETABLES | | SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL | 2811.22 |
| SWEET GINGER | | SYRINGES | 9018.31 |
| prepared or preserved | 2008.99 | of plastics, non-hypodermic | 3926.90 |
| SWEET POTATOES | 0714.20 | SYRUPS | 17-US3(a)-(ij) |
| SWEETMEATS | 1704.90 | cane or beet sugar | 2106.90 |
| SWEETSOPS. See FRUIT | | sugar | 1702.10-90 |
| SWIMMING POOLS | 9506.99 | T-SHIRTS | |
| SWIMWEAR | | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.20-90 |
| men's or boys' | 6211.11 | knitted or crocheted | 6109 |
| men's or boys' knitted or crocheted | 6112.31-39 | TABLE ARTICLES | |
| women's or girls' | 6211.12 | of aluminum | 7615.10 |
| women's or girls' knitted or crocheted | 6112.41-49 | of copper or copper alloys | 7418.10 |
| SWINE | | of iron or steel | 7323 |
| dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 0210.11-19 | of tin | 8007.00 |
| edible offal of | 0206.30-49, 0210.11-19 | of zinc | 7907.90 |
| fresh or chilled meat of | 0203.11-19 | TABLE COVERS | |
| frozen meat of | 0203.21-29 | of plastics | 3924.90 |
| hides or skins of | 41-1(c) | TABLE GAMES | 9504 |
| leather of | 4106.31-32, 4113 | TABLE KNIVES | 8211.91 |
| live | 0103.10-92 | TABLE LAMPS | |
| prepared or preserved | 1602.41 | electric | 9405.20 |
| See also HAMS; PORK | | TABLE LIGHTERS | 9613.80 |
| SWISS CHEESE | 0406 | TABLE LINEN | 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59 |
| SWITCHES | | TABLE NAPKINS | |
| of human or animal hair or of textile materials | 6704 | of paper or paper pulp | 4818.30 |
| SWITCHES, ELECTRIC | 8535-8537 | TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT | 9506.40 |
| SWITCHING APPARATUS | 8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537 | TABLECLOTHS | 6302.51-53 |
| telephonic and telegraphic | 8517.30 | needlecraft sets for making | 6308.00 |
| SWIVEL SEATS | 9401.30 | of paper or paper pulp | 4818.30 |
| SWORDFISH | | TABLES | |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | for billiards | 9504.20 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | TABLEWARE | |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.69, 0304 | ceramic, other than of porcelain or china | 6912.00 |
| frozen | 0303.79, 0304 | goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares | 71-9, 7114.11-19 |
| SWORDS | 9307.00 | of base metals | 82-US1, 8215 |
| SYLVITE | 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10 | of glass | 7013 |
| SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE | 2826.30 | of plastics | 3924.10 |
| SYNTHETIC FIBERS | 54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10, | of porcelain or china | 6911.10 |
| 55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506 | | of wood | 4419.00 |
| babies' garments of | 6209.30 | TACHOMETERS | 9029.20 |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of | 6111.30 | TACHYMETERS | 9015.20 |
| blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of .. | 6301.40 | TACKLE | |
| curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of | 6303.12, 6303.92 | fishing | 9507 |
| dresses of | 6204.43 | TACKS | |
| dresses, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.43 | of aluminum | 7616.10 |
| gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of | 6116.93 | of copper | 7415.10 |
| men's or boys' ensembles of | 6203.23 | of iron or steel | 7317.00 |
| men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.23 | TAFIA | 2208.40 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------|
| TAILCOAT | 61-3(a), 62-3(a) | TARTARIC ACID | 2918.12 |
| TAILORS' CHALKS | 9609.90 | salts and esters of | 2918.13 |
| TAILORS' DUMMIES | 9618.00 | TASSELS | 6307.90 |
| TAILORS' SHEARS | | for trimmings | 5808.90 |
| of base metals | 8213.00 | TAXIMETERS | 9029.10 |
| TALC | 2526.10-20 | TEA 0902 | |
| TALL OIL | 3803.00 | black | 0902.30-40 |
| TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS | 3823.13 | containers and wrappings | 9-US3 |
| TALLOW OIL | 1503.00 | extracts, essences, and concentrates | 2101.20 |
| TAMARINDS. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | green | 0902.10-20 |
| TAMBOURINES | 9206.00 | impure | 9-US4 |
| TAMOXIFEN CITRATE | 2922.19 | TEA MAKERS | |
| TAMPING MACHINERY | | electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.71 |
| for earth, minerals or ores | 8430.50, 8430.61 | TEA SETS | |
| self-propelled | 8429.40 | toy | 9503.70 |
| TAMPONS | | TEAK | Ch. 44 |
| of paper or paper pulp | 4818.40 | chairs of | 9401.69 |
| sanitary | 5601.10 | upholstered chairs of | 9401.61 |
| TANGERINES. <u>See</u> FRUIT | | TECHNETIUM | 28-6(a) |
| TANK CARS | | TEETH | |
| railway or tramway | 8606 | artificial | 9021.21 |
| TANK TOPS | | TELEFERICS | 8428.60 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6109 | TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS | |
| TANKS | | electrical, for line telegraphy | 8517.20-82 |
| armored fighting vehicles | 8710.00 | TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS | 8517.30 |
| of aluminum | 7611.00 | TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES | |
| of iron or steel | 7309, 7310 | with a sound recording device | 8520.20 |
| of plastics | 39-11(a), 3925.10 | TELEPHONE HANDSETS | 8518.30 |
| TANNIC ACID | 3201.90 | TELEPHONE SETS | 8517.10 |
| TANNING EXTRACTS | | TELEPHONIC APPARATUS | |
| of vegetable origin | 3201.10-20 | amplifiers for use as repeaters | 8518.40 |
| TANNING MACHINERY | 8453.10 | electrical, for line telephony | 8517.10-82 |
| TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS | | TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS | 8517.30 |
| inorganic and synthetic organic | 3202.10-90 | TELEPRINTERS | 8517.20 |
| TANNINS | 3201 | TELESCOPES | |
| TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8103 | designed for parts of machines, etc | 9013.10 |
| ores and concentrates | 2615.90 | optical | 9005.80 |
| TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS | 8532.10, 8532.21 | TELESCOPIC SIGHTS | |
| TAPE | | for fitting to arms | 90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d) |
| self-adhesive, of plastics | 3919 | TELETYPEWRITERS | 8517.20 |
| TAPE PLAYERS | | TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES | 8540.20 |
| combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast | | TELEVISION CAMERAS | 8525.30 |
| receiver | 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31 | TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES | |
| TAPE RECORDERS | 8520.10-8522.39 | cathode-ray | 8540.11-12 |
| combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast | | TELEVISION RECEIVERS | 8528.10, 8528.20 |
| receiver | 8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31 | TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS | 8525.10 |
| TAPE RECORDINGS | | TELEVISIONS | |
| magnetic | 8524.21-23 | subassemblies for color televisions | 85-US4 |
| TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES | 8482.20 | TELLURIUM | 2804.50 |
| TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS | 8482.20 | TEM AZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 |
| TAPERS | 3406.00 | TEMPERATURE REGULATORS | |
| TAPES | | automatic | 9032.10 |
| entered with players or recorders | 85-6 | TENDONS | |
| magnetic, prepared, unrecorded | 8523.11-13 | articles of | 4206 |
| magnetic, recorded | 8524.21-23 | TENNIS RACKETS | 9506.51 |
| TAPESTRIES | 5805 | TENNIS SHOES | 64-US2 |
| needlecraft sets for making | 6308.00 | TENSIMETERS | |
| TAPIOCA | 1903.00 | medical | 9018.90 |
| TAPPING MACHINES | | TENTS | 6306.21-29 |
| for removing metal | 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70 | TEQUILA | 2208.90 |
| TAPPING TOOLS | | TERBUTALINE SULFATE | 2922.50 |
| interchangeable, of base metals | 8207.40 | TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS | 2917.36 |
| of base metals | 8205.10 | TERPENE ALCOHOLS | |
| TAPS | 8481.10-80 | acyclic | 2905.22 |
| TAR | | TERPINEOLS | 2906.14 |
| coal | 2706.00 | TERRY FABRICS | |
| wood | 3807.00 | of cotton | 6302.60 |
| TAR SANDS | 2714.10 | TERRY TOWELING | |
| TARA | | of cotton | 6302.60 |
| tanning extract | 3201.90 | TEST BENCHES | 9031.20 |
| TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES | 9303.30 | TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES | |
| TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS | 9303.20 | for testing the mechanical properties | |
| TARPAULINS | 6306.11-19 | of materials | 9024.10-80 |
| TARRAGON | 7-2 | TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A | 2908.10 |
| dried | 0712.90 | TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE | 2917.39 |
| TARRED MACADAM | 2517.30 | TETRABUTYL TIN | 2931.00 |
| TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4811.10 | TETRACHLORO-3-CYANO BENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER | 2926.90 |
| TARTAR EMETIC | 2918.13 | TETRACHLOROETHANE | 2903.19 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| TETRACHLOROETHYLENE | 2903.23 | TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN | 2106.10 |
| TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives | 2941.30 | TEXTURING MACHINES | |
| TETRAETHYL LEAD | | for manmade textile materials | 8444.00 |
| antiknock preparations based on | 3811.11 | THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8112.91 |
| TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS | 2932.95 | THEATERS | |
| TETRAHYDROFURAN | 2932.11 | travelling | 9508.90 |
| TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL | 2932.13 | THEATRICAL SCENERY | |
| TETRAMETHYL LEAD | | textile fabrics used for | 5907.00 |
| antiknock preparations based on | 3811.11 | THEBACON (INN) | 2939.11 |
| TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE | 2933.99 | THEODOLITES | 9015.20 |
| TETRAPROPYLENE | 2710 | THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives | 2939.59 |
| TETRAZEPAM (INN) | 2933.91 | THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its | |
| TETROLS | 2905.49 | derivatives | 2939.59 |
| TEXTILE ARTICLES | | THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS | 9019.20 |
| worn | 6309.00-6310 | THERMOCOPYING MACHINES | 9009.30 |
| TEXTILE BAST FIBERS | | THERMOGRAPHS | 9025.80 |
| sacks and bags of | 6305.10 | THERMOMETERS | 9025.11-19 |
| TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES | 8420.10 | THERMOSTATS | 9032.10 |
| TEXTILE FABRICS | | THIAMINE | |
| made up articles of | 62-1, 63-1 | bulk, unmixed | 2936.22 |
| TEXTILE FLOCK | 5601.30 | 1,9-THIANTHRENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID | 2934.99 |
| TEXTILE MACHINERY | | THINNERS | |
| auxiliary machinery | 8448.11-19 | organic composite | 3814.00 |
| bleaching machines | 8451.40 | THIOCARBAMATES | 2930.20 |
| braid making machines | 8447.90 | THIOCYANATES | 2930.90 |
| coating machines | 8451.90 | of metals | 2838.00 |
| cutting machines | 8451.50 | THIOGLYCOLIC ACID | 2930.90 |
| doubling machines | 8445.30 | THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and | |
| dressing machines | 8451.90 | derivatives | 2920.10 |
| dry-cleaning machines | 8451.10 | THIOSULFATES | |
| drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers | 8451.21-29 | of metals | 2832.30 |
| dyeing machines | 8451.40 | THIOUREA RESINS | |
| embroidery making machines | 8447.90 | in primary forms | 3909.10 |
| finishing machines | 8451.90 | THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE | 2934.99 |
| folding machines | 8451.50 | THIOXANTHONE | 2934.99 |
| for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile | | THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES | 2930.30 |
| materials | 8444.00 | THIURAMS | 2930.90 |
| for preparing textile fibers | 8445, 8448 | THORIUM | |
| for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting | | and its compounds | 2844.30 |
| machines, etc | 8445, 8448 | ores and concentrates | 2612.20 |
| for producing yarn | 8445.20-8445.90 | THREAD | |
| gimped yarn making machines | 8447.90 | of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures | 6812.90 |
| impregnating machines | 8451.90 | of vulcanized rubber | 40-7, 4007.00 |
| ironing or pressing machines | 8451.30 | See also SEWING THREAD | |
| knitting machines | 8447.11-8447.20 | THREAD ROLLING MACHINES | |
| lace making machines | 8447.90 | for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without | |
| looms | 8446.10-30 | removing material | 8463.20 |
| paste application machines | 8451.90 | THREADED BUNGS | |
| pinking machines | 8451.50 | of base metals | 8309 |
| reeling machines | 8445.11, 8451.50 | THREADING MACHINES | |
| spinning machines | 8445.20 | for removing metal | 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70 |
| stitch bonding machines | 8447.20 | THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS | 8205.10 |
| tufting machines | 8447.90 | THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE | 8207.40 |
| twisting machines | 8445.30 | THRESHING MACHINERY | 8433.51, 8433.52 |
| unreeling machines | 8451.50 | THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS | |
| washing machines, other than household | | of aluminum | 7610.10 |
| or laundry | 8451.40 | of iron or steel | 7308.30 |
| weaving machines | 8446.10-30 | of plastics | 39-11(d), 3925.20 |
| winding machines | 8445.40 | THROMBOXANES | 2937.50 |
| wringing machines | 8451.90 | THUMB TACKS | |
| TEXTILE MATERIALS | | of iron or steel | 7317.00 |
| articles of | 63-3(a) | THYME | 0910.40 |
| bags, cases, and containers of | 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92 | THYRISTORS | 8541.30, 8541.40 |
| furniture parts of | 9403.90 | L-THYROXINE, SODIUM | 2937.40 |
| TEXTILE PRODUCTS | | TIAMA | Ch. 44 |
| quilted | 5811.00 | TIBETAN LAMB | |
| TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS | 59-3, 5905.00 | furskins, raw | 4301.30 |
| TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS | | furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.13, 4302.20-30 |
| except oil or grease | 3809 | TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES | 8470.90 |
| oil or grease | 3403 | TIES 6215 | |
| TEXTILES | | knitted or crocheted | 6117.20 |
| machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties | | TIGHTS | |
| thereof | 9024.80 | knitted or crocheted | 6115.11-19 |
| photographic, exposed and developed | 3705 | TILE | |
| photographic, exposed but not developed | 3704.00 | ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall | 6907 |
| photographic, sensitized, unexposed | 3703 | felt carpets and floor coverings of | 55-1 |
| TEXTS | | of agglomerated cork | 4504.10 |
| handwritten | 4906.00 | of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement | 6811.20 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|
| of cement, concrete or artificial stone | 6810.19 | TOILET BRUSHES | |
| of glass | 7016.90 | for personal use | 9603 |
| of natural cork | 4503.90 | TOILET LINEN | 63-3(a)(iii) |
| of plaster or plaster composition | 6809.11-19 | of cotton | 6302.60 |
| of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths | 6901.00 | TOILET PAPER | 4803, 4818 |
| of stone | 68-US2, 6802.10 | TOILET PREPARATIONS | 33-3 |
| of vinyl | 3918.10 | TOILET SETS | |
| refractory | 6902 | personal, for travel | 9605.00 |
| roofing | 6905.10 | TOILET SPRAYERS | |
| sound absorbing | 6808.00 | and their parts | 9616.10 |
| support or filler | 6904.90 | TOILET WARES | |
| TILIDINE (INN) | 2922.44 | of tin | 8007.00 |
| TIMBER WEDGES | | of zinc | 7907.90 |
| of base metals | 8201 | TOILET WATERS | 3303.00 |
| TIMBERS | 44-US2 | TOILET-WARE | |
| TIME | | goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares | 71-9 |
| apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals | | TOILETRY BAGS | 4202 |
| thereof | 9106.10-90 | TOILETS | |
| TIME CLOCKS | 9106.10 | ceramic | 6910 |
| TIME REGISTERS | 9106.10 | TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS | 8519.10 |
| TIME SWITCHES | 9107.00 | TOLBUTAMIDE | 2935.00 |
| cases therefor | 91-US1(b) | o-TOLIDINE | 2921.59 |
| TIME-RECORDERS | 9106.10 | TOLUENE | 27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30 |
| TIMEPIECES | 91-US1(a) | TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE | 2921.51 |
| TIMERS | 9106.10-90 | TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE | 2921.51 |
| TIMOTHY GRASS SEED | 1209.26 | TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE | 2921.51 |
| TIMPANI | 9206.00 | TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED) | 2929.10 |
| TIN ALLOYS | 80-S1(b) | 2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES | 2929.10 |
| TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF | Ch. 80, 80-S1(a) | o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE | 2935.00 |
| ores and concentrates | 2609.00 | p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE | 2904.10 |
| TIN CHLORIDES | 2827.37 | α-TOLUIC ACID | 2916.33 |
| TIN OXIDES | 2825.90 | TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts | 2921.43 |
| TINPLATE | | p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE | 2933.19 |
| articles of | 7326.90 | TOM-TOMS | 9206.00 |
| table, kitchen and household articles | 7323.99 | TOMATO JUICE | 20-4 |
| TIPS | | TOMATOES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES | |
| for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets | 8209.00 | TONGUE DEPRESSORS | |
| TIRE FLAPS | | of wood | 4421.90 |
| of rubber | 4012 | TONGUES | |
| TIRE TREADS | | bovine | 0206.21, 0210.20 |
| interchangeable, of rubber | 4012 | TONKA BEANS | 1211.90 |
| TIRES | | TOOL BAGS | 4202 |
| new pneumatic, of rubber | 4011 | TOOL CASES | |
| retreaded, of rubber | 4012.11-19 | of wood | 4420.90 |
| solid or cushion, of rubber | 4012.90 | TOOL GRINDING MACHINES | |
| used pneumatic, of rubber | 4012.20 | for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets | 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39 |
| TISSUE ADHESIVES | | TOOL HANDLES | |
| sterile | 30-3(a), 3006.10 | of wood | 4404 |
| TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8108 | TOOL HOLDERS | |
| ash and residues containing | 2620.90 | for machine tools | 8466.10 |
| ores and concentrates | 2614.00 | TOOL STEEL | |
| TITANIUM DIOXIDE | | definition | 72-US1(e) |
| pigments and preparations based on | 3206.10 | TOOLS | |
| TITANIUM OXIDES | 2823.00 | of wood | 4417 |
| TITLE DOCUMENTS | 4907.00 | electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand | 8508.10-80 |
| TITLERS | | interchangeable, of base metals | 8207 |
| photographic | 9010.20 | TOOTHBRUSHES | 9603.21 |
| TOASTED BREAD | 1905.40 | TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES | |
| TOASTER-OVENS | 85-US2 | of base metals | 8202 |
| electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.72 | TOOTHPASTES | 3306.10 |
| TOASTERS | 85-US2 | TOOTHPICKS | |
| electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes | 8516.72 | of wood | 4421.90 |
| TOBACCO | | TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS | |
| filler | 24-US1 | original, by hand | 4906.00 |
| manufactured | 2402-2403 | printed | 4905 |
| substitutes | 2403 | TOPS | |
| unmanufactured | 2401.10-30 | man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted | 6114.30 |
| waste | 2401.30 | TORPEDOES | 9306 |
| wrapper | 24-US1 | TORQUE CONVERTERS | 8483.40 |
| TOBACCO POUCHES | 4202 | TORQUE METER WRENCHES | 8204 |
| TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY | 8478.10 | TORTOISE-SHELL | 0507 |
| TOBOGGANS | 9506.99 | worked, manufactured articles of | 9601 |
| TOCOPHEROLS | | TOW | |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.28 | artificial filament | 5502.00 |
| TOILET ARTICLES | | synthetic filament | 5501 |
| ceramic, other than of porcelain or china | 6912.00 | TOWELS | |
| of porcelain or china | 6911.10 | | |
| of silver | 7114.11 | | |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| of paper | 4803, 4818.20 | TRICHLOROBENZENES | 2903.69 |
| TOWER CRANES | 8426.20 | 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE | 2903.19 |
| TOWERS | | TRICHLOROETHYLENE | 2903.22 |
| of iron or steel | 7308.20 | TRICHLOROMETHANE | 2903.13 |
| TOYS | 9503 | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts | 2908.10 |
| for pets, of vulcanized rubber | 4016.99 | α,α -TRICHLOROTOLUENE | 2903.69 |
| TRACING CLOTHS | 5901 | TRICYCLES | 9503.00 |
| TRACING PAPERS | 4806.30 | TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts | 2922.13 |
| TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY | 8608 | TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts | 2921.19 |
| TRACK SUITS | 61-US2, 62-US2 | TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2934.30 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6112.11-19 | 2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE | 2934.30 |
| TRACK TOOLS | 8205.59 | TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE | 2917.39 |
| TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS | 8701.30 | TRIMEPERIDINE (INN) | 2933.33 |
| TRACTION MECHANISMS | | TRIMETHOPRIM | 2933.59 |
| for funiculars | 8428.60 | TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts | 2921.11 |
| TRACTORS | 87-2 | 2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE | 2921.49 |
| motor vehicles | 8701 | TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE | 2905.41 |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT | | TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES | 8447.90 |
| for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, | | TRIMMINGS | |
| parking facilities, port installations or airfields | 8530.10, 8530.80 | ornamental, in the piece | 5808 |
| TRAILERS | 8716 | TRINITROTOLUENE | 2904.20 |
| TRAINING SHOES | 64-US2 | TRIOLS | 2905.49 |
| TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK | Ch. 86 | TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE | 2919.00 |
| TRAMWAY SLEEPERS | | 2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE | 2933.99 |
| of wood | 4406 | TRIPODS | |
| TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS | | for holding musical instruments | 9209.92-99 |
| of iron or steel | 7302 | for holding photographic cameras | 9006.91, 9007.91 |
| TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS | Ch. 86 | TRIPOLITE | 2512.00 |
| TRANSCEIVERS | 85-US3 | TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE | 2835.23 |
| radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic | 8525.20 | TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT | 10-S1 |
| TRANSCRIBING MACHINES | 8519.40 | See CEREALS | |
| TRANSFER PAPERS | 4809, 4816 | TROMBONES | 9205.10 |
| TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS) | 4908 | TROPICAL WOODS | Ch. 44 |
| TRANSFORMERS | | TROUGHS | |
| electrical | 8504.21-34 | ceramic | 6909.90 |
| TRANSISTORS | 85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40 | TROUSERS | |
| TRANSLUCENT PAPERS | 4806.40 | babies' garments | 6209.20-90 |
| TRANSMISSION APPARATUS | | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.20-90 |
| for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or | | men's or boys' | 6203.41-49 |
| television | 8525.10 | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6103.41-49 |
| TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING | | ski-suits | 6211.20 |
| of textile material | 5910.00 | striped | 61-3(a), 62-3(a) |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4010 | women's or girls' | 6204.61-69 |
| TRANSMISSION FLUIDS | | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6104.61-69 |
| hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils | 3819.00 | TROUT | |
| TRANSMISSION SHAFTS | 8483.10 | fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| TRANSPLANTERS | | fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| agricultural, horticultural or forestry | 8432.30 | fresh or chilled | 0302.11 |
| TRANSPORTER CRANES | 8426.19 | frozen | 0303.21 |
| TRAVEL BAGS | 42-US1, 4202.92 | live | 0301.91 |
| TRAVEL SETS | 9605.00 | TRUCK ASSEMBLIES | |
| TRAVELING BAGS | 4202 | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(b), 8607 |
| TRAVELING CRANES | | TRUCKS | |
| overhead | 8426.11 | works trucks fitted with a crane | 8426.41-8429.99 |
| TRAVELING RUGS | 63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90 | works trucks with lifting or handling equipment | 8427.10-90 |
| TRAVELING SHOWS | 9508.00 | See also MOTOR VEHICLES | |
| TRAVERTINE | | TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES | |
| building stone | 2515.11-12 | TRUMPETS | 9205.10 |
| TRAYS | | TRUNCHEONS | |
| of paper or paperboard | 4823.60 | spring, air or gas | 9304.00 |
| of plastics | 3924.10 | TRUNKS | 4202.11-12 |
| TREATMENT TABLES | | TRUSSES | |
| for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus | 9022.90 | orthopedic | 9021.19 |
| TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS | 1209.99 | DL-TRYPTOPHAN | 2933.99 |
| TREES | | TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES | |
| Christmas evergreens | 0604.91 | for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes | 8475.10 |
| live | Ch. 6 | TUBE MAKING MACHINES | |
| live for planting and ornamentation | 6-1 | paper or paperboard | 8441.30 |
| seeds of forest | 12-3 | TUBE MILLS | 8455.10 |
| seeds of fruit | 12-3 | TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES | 8433.53 |
| TRIACS | 8541.30, 8541.40 | TUBEROUS ROOTS | |
| TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE | 2835.21 | dormant | 0601.10 |
| TRIAZOLAM (INN) | 2933.91 | in growth or in flower | 0601.20 |
| TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A | 2908.10 | TUBERS | |
| TRIBROMOCUMENE | 2903.69 | dormant | 0601.10 |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE | 2903.62 | in growth or in flower | 0601.20 |
| TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters | 2915.40 | TUBES | |
| 2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE | 2921.42 | glass | 7002.31 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| glass envelope | 7011.30 | TURNIPS | |
| inner, of rubber | 4013 | fresh or chilled | 0706.10 |
| of aluminum | 76-1(e), 7608.10-20 | TURNTABLES | |
| of aluminum, prepared for use in structures | 7610 | for playing phonograph records | 8519.31-39 |
| of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement | 6811.30 | railway or tramway | 86-3(a), 8608 |
| of copper | 74-1(h), 7411.10-29 | TURPENTINE | |
| of iron or steel | 7303-7306 | gum, wood or sulfate | 3805.10 |
| of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures | 7308 | TURPENTINE GUM | 1301.90 |
| of lead | 78-1(e), 7805.00 | TWEEZERS | 8203.20 |
| of nickel | 75-1(e), 7507.11 | TWIGS | |
| of plastics | 39-8, 3917 | as fuel wood | 4401.10 |
| of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals | 71-US1(b) | TWINE | XI-3(A), 5607 |
| of tin | 80-1(e), 8006.00 | articles of, n.e.s.o.i | 5609 |
| of unvulcanized rubber | 4006 | of scrap | 6310 |
| of vulcanized rubber | 4009 | TWISTING MACHINES | |
| of zinc | 79-1(e), 7906.00 | for producing textile yarns | 8445.30 |
| thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode | 8540.11-89 | TYPE | |
| X-ray | 9022.30 | for printing | 8442.50 |
| TUBING | | TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT | 8442.20 |
| electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material | 8547.90 | TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT | 8442.20 |
| of base metals, flexible | 8307.10-90 | TYPEWRITERS | |
| oil well | 7304.20, 7306.20 | automatic | 8469.10 |
| textile | 5909.00 | electric, nonautomatic | 8469.21, 8469.29 |
| TUBS | | nonelectric | 8469.31, 8469.39 |
| ceramic | 6909.90 | UKULELES | 9202.90 |
| of wood | 4416 | ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon | 3206.41 |
| TUBULAR BELLS | 9206.00 | ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS | 84-3, 8456.20, 8466 |
| TUFTING MACHINES | 8447.90 | ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS | |
| TUGS | | for soldering, brazing or welding | 8515.11-19, 8515.80 |
| vessels | 8904.00 | ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS | 8539.40 |
| TULIP BULBS | | ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS | |
| dormant | 0601.10 | medical | 9018.20 |
| TULLE MAKING MACHINES | 8447.90 | UMBRELLA HANDLES | |
| TUMERIC | 0910.30 | of wood | 4404 |
| TUNA | | UMBRELLAS | Ch. 66 |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | garden | 6601.10 |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | other | 6601.91, 6601.99 |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.31-39 | UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | 4801-4805 |
| frozen | 0303.41-49 | UNDERCARRIAGES | |
| prepared or preserved | 1604.14 | for aircraft | 8803.20 |
| TUNERS | | UNDERFRAMES | |
| for television receivers | 8529.90 | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(b), 8607 |
| TUNG OIL | 1515.40, 1516-1518 | UNDERPANTS | |
| TUNGSTATES | | men's or boys' | 6207.11-19 |
| of metals | 2841.80 | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6107.11-19 |
| TUNGSTEN | | UNDERSHIRTS | |
| and articles thereof | 8101 | men's or boys' | 6207 |
| ash and residues containing | 2620.99 | women's or girls' | 6208 |
| ores and concentrates | 2611.00 | UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES | 9020.00 |
| TUNGSTEN CARBIDE | 2849.90 | UNIFORMS | |
| TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS | | men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts | 6203.22 |
| prepared | 3815 | women's or girls' judo, karate, martial arts | 6204.22 |
| TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE | 2827.39 | UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES | |
| TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS | 8539.10, 8539.21 | for working metal | 8457.20, 84-4 |
| TUNGSTEN OXIDES | 2825.90 | UNIT FURNITURE | 94-2(a) |
| TUNING FORKS | 9209.10 | UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS | 8501.10-20 |
| TUNING PINS | | UNIVERSAL JOINTS | 8483.60 |
| for other string musical instruments | 9209.92 | UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE | |
| for pianos | 9209.91 | definition | 72-US1(b) |
| TUNNELING MACHINERY | 8430.31, 8430.39 | UNLOADING MACHINERY | 8425.10-8428-90 |
| TURBINES | | UNREELING MACHINES | |
| hydraulic | 8410.11-13 | for textile fabrics | 8451.50 |
| gas | 8411.11-82 | UNWROUGHT METAL | |
| steam and vapor | 8406.11-19 | definition | XV-US2 |
| TURBOJETS | 8411.11-12 | UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS | 71-US1(a) |
| TURBOPROPELLERS | 8411.21-22 | UNWROUGHT SILVER | 7106.91 |
| TURBOT | | UPHOLSTERED SEATS | 9401.61 |
| Greenland, fresh or chilled | 0302.21, 0304 | with metal frame | 9401.71 |
| Greenland, frozen | 0303.31, 0304 | UPHOLSTERY LEATHER | 4104, 4107 |
| TURKEYS | | UPPERS | |
| live | 0105.11-99 | of footwear | 64-4(a), 6406.10 |
| meat and edible offal of | 0207, 0210.99 | UPRIGHT PIANOS | 9201.10 |
| prepared or preserved | 1602.31 | URANIUM | |
| TURKISH TOBACCO | 2401.10 | compounds | 2844.10-30 |
| TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE | 8207.80 | metal | 2844.10 |
| TURNINGS | | natural | 2844.10 |
| ferrous waste and scrap | 7204.41 | ores and concentrates | 2612.10 |
| magnesium | 8104.30 | U235 depleted | 2844.30 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| U235 enriched | 2844.20 | VEGETABLE JUICES | 2009.11-90 |
| UREA | 31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10 | VEGETABLE PARCHMENT | 4806.10 |
| UREA RESINS | | VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY | |
| in primary forms | 3909.10 | n.e.s.o.i | 8438.60 |
| UREINES and their derivatives | 2924.21 | VEGETABLE PRODUCTS | |
| URINALS | | fatty substances of | 3823.90 |
| ceramic | 6910 | saps and extracts of | 1302 |
| URUNDAY | | VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS | 1302.11-19 |
| tanning extract | 3201.90 | VEGETABLE SEEDS | 1209.91 |
| V-BELTS AND V-BELTING | | VEGETABLE WAXES | |
| of plastics | 3926.90 | other than triglycerides | 1521.10 |
| of rubber | 4010.10 | VEGETABLES | 7-2 |
| VACCINES | | animal feed materials | 2308.10-90 |
| human medicine | 3002.20 | dried but not further prepared | 0712 |
| veterinary medicine | 3002.31-39 | edible | Ch. 7 |
| VACUUM CLEANERS | | fresh or chilled | 0701-0709 |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric | | frozen | 0710, 2002-2004 |
| motor | 8509.10 | homogenized preparations | 2005.10 |
| VACUUM FLASKS | | juices | 2009.80-90 |
| glass inners for | 7020.00 | leguminous, dried, shelled | 0713 |
| VACUUM PUMPS | 8414.10 | leguminous, flour and meal of | 1106.10 |
| VACUUM VESSELS | 9617.00 | leguminous, fresh or chilled | 0708 |
| VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES | | leguminous, frozen | 0710.21-29, 2004.90 |
| for working rubber or plastics | 8477.40 | mixed, dried | 0712.90 |
| VALANCES | | mixed, frozen | 0710.90, 2004.90 |
| of plastics | 3924.90 | prepared or preserved | 2001-2005 |
| VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters | 2915.60 | preserved in vinegar | 2001 |
| VALONIA | | provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption | 0711 |
| tanning extract | 3201.90 | residues | 2306.10-90 |
| VALVES | 8481.10-80 | seeds of | 12-3 |
| VANADATES | | VEHICLES | Ch. 87 |
| of metals | 2841.90 | electrical wiring sets used in | 8544.30 |
| VANADIUM | | VEILS | 62.14 |
| and articles thereof | 8112 | knitted or crocheted | 6117.10 |
| ash and residues containing | 2620.99 | VENDING MACHINES | |
| ores and concentrates | 2615.90 | automatic | 8476.11-19 |
| VANADIUM CATALYSTS | | VENEER | |
| prepared | 3815 | sheets of wood | 4408 |
| VANADIUM CHLORIDES | 2827.39 | VENEERED PANELS | 4412 |
| VANADIUM HYDROXIDES | 2825.30 | VENETIAN BLINDS | |
| VANADIUM OXIDES | 2825.30 | of plastics | 3925.30 |
| VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE | 2827.49 | VENTILATING HOODS | 8414.60 |
| VANADIUM PENTOXIDE | 2825.30 | VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE | 2926.90 |
| VANADIUM SULFATES | 2833.29 | VERMICULITE | |
| VANILLA BEANS | 0905.00 | exfoliated | 6806.20 |
| VANILLIN | 2912.41 | unexpanded | 2530.10 |
| VANITY CASES | 4202.11-12 | VERMOUTH | 2205.10-90 |
| VAPOR TURBINES | 8406.11-19 | VERTICAL TURRET LATHES | |
| VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS | 8402.11-19 | for removing metal | 84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99 |
| auxiliary plant | 8404.10 | VERY PISTOLS | 9303 |
| VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | | VESSELS | 89-US1 |
| for treatment of materials by change of temperature | 8419.89 | VESTS | |
| VARIABLE CAPACITORS | | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.10-90 |
| electrical | 8532.30 | knitted or crocheted | 6110 |
| VARNISH BRUSHES | 9603.40 | VETCHES | 1214 |
| VARNISH REMOVERS | | seeds of | 12-3 |
| prepared | 3814.00 | VETERINARY FURNITURE | 9402 |
| VARNISHES. <i>See</i> PAINTS AND VARNISHES | | VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES | 9018.11-90 |
| VAT DYES and preparations based thereon | 3204.15VATS | VETIVER | |
| of aluminum | 7611.00 | essential oils of | 3301.26 |
| of iron or steel | 7309.00 | VIALS | |
| of plastics | 39-11(a), 3925.10 | of glass | 7010.90 |
| of wood | 4416 | VIDEO DISC PLAYERS | 8521.90 |
| VEAL | | VIDEO DISCS | |
| prepared or preserved | 1602.50 | recorded | 8524.90 |
| VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL | 96-2 | VIDEO GAMES | 9504.10 |
| worked, manufactured articles of | 9602.00 | VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES | 8540.11-12 |
| VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION | | VIDEO MONITORS | 8528.10, 8528.20 |
| MACHINERY | 8479.20 | VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS | 8528.10, 8528.20 |
| VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS | 1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00 | VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING | |
| VEGETABLE FIBERS | | APPARATUS | 8521.10-90, 8528 |
| bags, cases, and containers of | 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92 | combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver | 8528, 8529 |
| except cotton | 5301-5305 | VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS | 8521.10 |
| panels, boards, tiles and blocks of | 6808.00 | VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS | 8521.10 |
| VEGETABLE HAIR | 1402.91 | VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS | |
| VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS | | magnetic | 8524.21-23 |
| domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric | | VINEGAR | 22-US8, 2209.00 |
| motor | 8509.40 | VINYL ACETATE | 2915.32 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| polymers of, in primary forms | 3905 | electric | 9405.10 |
| VINYL BROMIDE | 2903.30 | WALLCOVERINGS | |
| VINYL CHLORIDE | 2903.21 | of agglomerated cork | 4504.10 |
| polymers of, in primary forms | 3904 | of natural cork | 4503.90 |
| polymers of, monofilament | 3916.20 | of paper | 48-8, 4814.20-30 |
| polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap | 3915.30 | of plastics | 39-9, 3918 |
| VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS | | of textiles | 5905.00 |
| in primary forms | 3904.30 | WALLETS | 4202 |
| VINYL ESTERS | | WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS | 48-8 |
| polymers of, in primary forms | 3905 | of paper | 4814.20-30 |
| VINYLBITAL (INN) | 2933.53 | WALLPAPER BASE | |
| VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO | 2933.99 | of paper | 4820.40 |
| VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS | | WALNUTS | 0802.31-32 |
| in primary forms | 3904.50 | prepared or preserved | 2001.90 |
| N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER | 2933.79 | WALRUS | |
| VIOLINS | 9202.10 | tusks of | 5-3 |
| VISCOSITY IMPROVERS | 3811 | WAR MUNITIONS | 9306 |
| VICES | | WARM-UP SUITS | |
| of base metals | 8205.70 | knitted or crocheted | 6112.11-19 |
| VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT | | WARSHIPS | 8906.10 |
| electric, for cycles or motor vehicles | 8512.10-20 | WASHBASINS | |
| for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking | | ceramic | 6910 |
| facilities, port installations or airfields | 8530.10, 8530.80 | of stainless steel | 7324.10 |
| other | 8531.10-80 | of plastics | 3922.10 |
| VITAMIN B ₁ AND ITS DERIVATIVES | | WASHERS | |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.22 | of agglomerated cork | 4504.90 |
| VITAMIN B ₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES | | of aluminum | 7616.10 |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.23 | of copper | 7415.21 |
| VITAMIN B ₃ AND ITS DERIVATIVES | | of iron or steel | 7318 |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.24 | of natural cork | 4503.90 |
| VITAMIN B ₅ AND ITS DERIVATIVES | | of plastics | 3926.90 |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.24 | of vulcanized rubber | 4016.93 |
| VITAMIN B ₆ AND ITS DERIVATIVES | | WASHING MACHINES | |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.25 | for earth, stone, ores or other | |
| VITAMIN B ₁₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES | | mineral substances | 8474.10 |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.26 | for textile fabrics | 8451.40 |
| VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES | | household- or laundry-type | 8450.11-20 |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.27 | WASHING PREPARATIONS | 3402.20-90 |
| VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES | | WASHSUITS | |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.28 | men's or boys' | 6211.32-33 |
| VITAMINS | | women's or girls' | 6211.42-43 |
| in doses or packaged for retail | 3004.50 | WASTE AND SCRAP | |
| VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES | | aluminum | 7602.00 |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.21 | antimony | 8110.00 |
| VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES | | beryllium | 8112.11 |
| bulk, unmixed | 2936.29 | bismuth | 8106.00 |
| VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES | 3207.20 | cadmium | 8107.10 |
| VODKA | 2208.90 | cermets | 8113.00 |
| VOLTAGE LIMITERS | 8535.40, 8536.40 | chromium | 8112.22 |
| VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS | 9030.31-39 | cobalt | 8105.10 |
| VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS | | cocoa | 1802.00 |
| automatic | 9032.89, 8511.80 | copper | 7404.00 |
| with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion | | ferrous | 7204.10-49 |
| engines | 8511.80 | germanium | 8112.92 |
| VULCANIZED FIBER | 39-1 | lead | 7802.00 |
| VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS | | magnesium | 8104.20 |
| of agglomerated cork | 4504.10 | manganese | 8111.00 |
| WADDING | | molybdenum | 8102.91 |
| impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics | 33-3 | nickel | 7503.00 |
| impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent | 3401.11-19 | of base metals, definition | XV-6(a) |
| impregnated with pharmaceutical substances | 3005 | of glass | 7001.00 |
| of textile materials | 5601 | of metal | 71-US1(c), 7112 |
| WADING POOLS | 9506.99 | of paper and paperboard | 4707 |
| WAFERS | | of plastics | 39-7, 3915 |
| of agglomerated cork | 4504.90 | of rubber | 40-6, 4004.00 |
| of natural cork | 4503.90 | tantalum | 8103.10 |
| WAFFLES | 1905.30 | tin | 8002.00 |
| WAGON TIPPERS | 8428.50 | titanium | 8108.10 |
| WAGON TRAVERSERS | 8428.50 | tungsten | 8101.91 |
| WAISTCOATS | | vanadium | 8112.92 |
| babies' garments, knitted or crocheted | 6111.10-90 | zinc | 7902.00 |
| knitted or crocheted | 6110 | zirconium | 8109.10 |
| WALKING-STICKS | 6602.00 | WASTE CORK | 4501.90 |
| wood for manufacture of | 4404 | WASTE DISPOSERS | |
| WALKWAYS | | domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric | |
| moving | 8428.40 | motor | 8509 |
| WALL CLOCKS | 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29 | WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP | |
| WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS | | WATCH BANDS | 91-US2, 9113.10-90 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| WATCH BRACELETS | 91-US2, 9113.10-90 | WEAVING MACHINES | 8446.10-30 |
| WATCH CASES | 91-US1(b), 9111.10-80 | WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS | 48-6, 48-7, 48-US1 |
| WATCH DIALS | | WEDGES | |
| special marking requirements | 91-US4 | of base metals | 8205.59 |
| WATCH GLASSES | 7015.90 | WEEDERS | 8432.29 |
| WATCH MOVEMENTS | 91-3, 91-4 | WEFT-WINDING MACHINES | 8445.40 |
| battery powered | 9108.11-19 | WEIGHING MACHINERY | 8423.10-89 |
| clocks with | 9103.10-90, 9104.00 | WEIGHING SCALES | 8423.10-89 |
| complete and assembled | 9108.10-99 | baby | 8423.10 |
| complete, unassembled or partly assembled | 91-US1(e), 9110.11 | for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | 8423.20 |
| incomplete, assembled | 91-US1(f), 9110.12 | household | 8423.10 |
| products of insular possessions | 91-US(5) | WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES | 8423.20-89 |
| rough | 91-US1(g), 9110.19 | WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS | 8412.80 |
| special marking requirements | 91-US4 | WEIGHTS | |
| with automatic winding | 9108.20 | for weighing machines | 8423.90 |
| WATCH STRAPS | 91-US2, 9113.10-90 | WELDED LINK CHAIN | |
| WATCHES | 91-US1(a) | of iron or steel | 7315.82 |
| battery powered | 91-US3 | WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS | 8468.20-80 |
| cases therefor | 91-US1(b) | electric, laser, light or photon beam, | |
| products of insular possessions | 91-US(5) | ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic | |
| special marking requirements | 91-US4 | impulse or plasma arc | 8515.21-80 |
| with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious | | WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES | 3810.10 |
| metal | 9102.11-99 | WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED | |
| with case of precious metal or of | | of base metals or metal carbide | 8311 |
| metal clad with precious metal | 91-2, 9101.11-99 | WELT FOOTWEAR | 64-US1(a), 6403 |
| with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious | | WHALEBONE | 0507 |
| metal | 91-2 | worked, manufactured articles of | 9601.90 |
| WATCHES, WRIST | | WHALEBONE HAIR | 0507 |
| battery powered | 91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19 | WHEAT GLUTEN | 1109.00 |
| with automatic winding | 9101.21, 9102.21 | WHEAT STARCH | 1108.11 |
| with opto-electronic display only | 9101.19, 9102.12 | WHEAT. <i>See</i> CEREALS | |
| with mechanical display | 9101.11, 9102.11 | WHEEL CHAIRS | 8713 |
| WATER | | WHEEL RIMS | |
| conductivity | 2851.00 | for bicycles and other cycles | 8714.92 |
| distilled | 2851.00 | WHEELED TOYS | |
| heavy | 2845.10 | to be ridden by children | 9503 |
| WATER CHESTNUTS | | WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS | |
| frozen | 0710.80 | for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock | 86-2(a), 8607 |
| prepared or preserved | 2005.90 | WHEY | 0404.10 |
| WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND | | WHIPS | 6602.00 |
| APPARATUS | 8421.21 | WHISKBROOMS | 96-US1(a) |
| WATER GAS | 2705.00 | of broom corn | 9603.10 |
| WATER GAS GENERATORS | 8405.10 | WHISKIES | 2208.30 |
| WATER HEATERS | | WHISTLES | |
| electric | 8516.10 | mouth-blown | 9208.90 |
| nonelectric | 8419.11, 8419.19 | WHITE CLOVER SEED | 1209.22 |
| WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS | 8405.10 | WHITE PEA BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES | |
| WATER PUMPS | | WHITING | |
| for internal combustion engines | 8413.30 | fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 |
| WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT | 9506.21-29 | fillets, frozen | 0304.20 |
| WATER WHEELS | 8410.11-13 | fresh or chilled | 0302.69, 0304 |
| WATERBED MATTRESSES | 3926.90 | frozen | 0303.78, 0304 |
| WATERMELON PEEL | 0814.00 | WICKERWORK | Ch. 46 |
| WATERMELONS | | of plaiting materials | 4602 |
| fresh | 0807.10 | WICKS | |
| WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR | 64-US3, 6401 | textile | 5908 |
| WATERS | | WIGS | |
| beverage, nonalcoholic | 2201-2202 | of human or animal hair or of textile materials | 6704 |
| sea | 2501.00 | WILD MACE | 0908.20 |
| WATERTUBE BOILERS | 8402.11, 8402.12 | WILKINGS. <i>See</i> FRUIT | |
| auxiliary plant | 8404.10 | WILLOW | 46-1 |
| WATT | 85-US1 | plaiting materials | 4601-4602 |
| WATTLE | | WILLOW (OSIER) | 1401.90 |
| tanning extract | 3201.20 | WINCHES | 8425.20-39 |
| WAX | | WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS | 9205.10-90 |
| molded or carved articles of | 9602.00 | WINDBREAKERS | 62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20 |
| WAXES | | men's or boys' | 6201.91-99 |
| animal or vegetable | Ch. 15 | men's or boys', knitted or crocheted | 6101 |
| artificial and prepared | 34-5, 3404.10-90 | women's or girls' | 6202.91-99 |
| mineral | 2712.20-90 | women's or girls', knitted or crocheted | 6102 |
| mixed natural | 3404.90 | WINDING GEAR | |
| vegetable | 1521.10 | pit-head | 8425.20 |
| <i>See also</i> names of specific waxes | | WINDING MACHINES | |
| WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES | | for textiles | 8445.40 |
| for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing | | WINDING WIRE | 8544.11-19 |
| metal | 84-3, 8459.10 | WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER | 4814 |
| WEASELS | | WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES | |
| furskins | 43-US1 | of aluminum | 7610.10 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|
| of iron or steel | 7308.30 | WOOD POLES | 4404, 4421.90 |
| of plastics | 39-11(d), 3925.20 | WOOD SCRAP | 4401.30 |
| of wood | 4418.01 | WOOD SCREWS | |
| WINDSHIELD WIPERS | | of iron or steel | 7318.12 |
| electric, for cycles or motor vehicles | 8512.40 | WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES | 44-US3, 4409 |
| WINDSHIELDS | 7007.21 | WOOD TREATING MACHINERY | |
| WINE | 2204.10-30 | n.e.s.o.i. | 8479.30 |
| WINE LEES | 2307.00 | WOOD WASTE | 44-US1(a), 4401.30 |
| WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY | | panels, boards, tiles and blocks of | 6808.00 |
| presses, crushers and similar machinery | 8435.10 | WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS | 84-3, 8465.10-99 |
| WIRE | | WOOD WORKING MACHINES | |
| cored | 8311.20, 8311.30 | knives and blades for | 8208.20 |
| insulated | 8544.11-60 | WOODPULP | X-1, Ch. 47 |
| iron or steel articles of | 7326.20 | WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS | 9205.90 |
| magnetic, sound recorded | 8524.90 | WOOL | |
| of alloy steel | 7229 | babies' garments of | 6209.10 |
| of aluminum | 76-1(c), 7605.11-29 | babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of | 6111.10 |
| of copper | 74-1(f), 7408.11-29 | blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of | 6301.20 |
| of iron and steel, definition | 72-1(o) | dresses of | 6204.41 |
| of iron or nonalloy steel | 7217.11-39 | dresses, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.41 |
| of iron or steel, stranded | 7312.10 | glass | 70-4, 7019 |
| of iron or steel, used in articles, | | gloves, mittens and mitts of | 6216.00 |
| definition | 73-2 | gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of | 6116.91 |
| of lead | 78-1(c), 7803.00 | men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of | 6201.91 |
| of molybdenum | 8102.93 | men's or boys' ensembles of | 6203.21 |
| of nickel | 75-1(c), 7505.21-22 | men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.21 |
| of precious metals and metals clad | | men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of | 6107.29 |
| with precious metals | 71-US1(b) | men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, | |
| of stainless steel | 7223.00 | knitted or crocheted of | 6101.10 |
| of tin | 80-1(c), 8003.00 | men's or boys' overcoats of | 6201.11 |
| of tungsten | 8101.93 | men's or boys' shirts of | 6205.10 |
| of zinc | 79-1(c), 7904 | men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6105.90 |
| See also STRANDED WIRE | | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of | 6203.31 |
| WIRE BARS | | men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or | |
| of copper | 7403.12 | crocheted of | 6103.31 |
| WIRE WORKING MACHINES | | men's or boys' suits of | 6203.11 |
| for working metal without removing material | 8463.90 | men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6103.11 |
| WIREWOUND RESISTORS | | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of | 6203.41 |
| electrical, other than for heating | 8533.21-8533.39 | men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or | |
| WIRING SETS | | crocheted of | 6103.41 |
| electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships | 8544.30 | prepared for use in making wigs | 6703.00 |
| WITHERITE | 2511.20 | scrap and worn articles of | 6310.10 6310.90 |
| WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | 8101 | shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of | 6214.20 |
| WOLVES | | skirts | 6204.51 |
| furskins, raw | 4301.80 | skirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.51 |
| furskins, tanned or dressed | 4302.19-30 | slag, rock and similar mineral | 6806.10 |
| WOOD | Ch. 44 | sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of | 6110.10 |
| blocks for making smoking pipes | 9614.10 | women's or girls' blouses and shirts of | 6206.20 |
| chips or particles | 4401.21-22 | women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of | 6106.90 |
| continuously shaped | 4409 | women's or girls' ensembles of | 6204.21 |
| cross-ties | 4406 | women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.21 |
| densified | 44-2, 4413.00 | women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or | |
| frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors | 4414.00 | crocheted of | 6108.39 |
| furniture of | 9403.30-60 | women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of | 6202.11 |
| furniture parts of | 9403.90 | women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, | |
| in the rough | 4403.10 | knitted or crocheted of | 6102.10 |
| laminated | 4412, 4418 | women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, | |
| machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties | | windbreakers of | 6202.91 |
| thereof | 9024.80 | women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or | |
| ornaments of | 4420.10 | crocheted of | 6104.31 |
| prefabricated buildings of | 9406.00 | women's or girls' suits of | 6204.11 |
| railway sleepers | 4406 | women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of | 6104.11 |
| sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled | 4407 | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of | 6204.61 |
| seat parts of | 9401.90 | women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, | |
| smoking pipes and bowls of | 9614.20 | knitted or crocheted of | 6104.61 |
| strips of | 46-1 | WOOL FIBERS | 51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105 |
| veneer sheets | 4408 | WOOL GREASE | 1505 |
| WOOD CHARCOAL | 4402.00 | WOOL GREASE RESIDUES | 15-4 |
| WOOD DOWEL PINS | 4421.90 | WORD PROCESSING MACHINES | 8469.10 |
| WOOD DOWEL RODS | 4409 | WORK HOLDERS | |
| WOOD DRYERS | 8419.32 | for machine tools | 8466.20 |
| WOOD EXCELSIOR | 4405.00 | electromagnetic or permanent magnet | 8505.90 |
| WOOD FLOUR | 4405.00 | WORKS OF ART | Ch. 97 |
| WOOD FOR WOODPULP | X-1 | WORMS | |
| WOOD IN THE ROUGH | 4403 | live | 0106.90 |
| WOOD MARQUETRY | 4420 | WORMWOOD | 12-4 |
| WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES | 4404, 4421.90 | WOVEN FABRICS | |
| WOOD PILES | 4404, 4421.90 | of glass | 70-US7 |

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2010) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| WOVEN PRODUCTS | | YOGURT | 0403.10 |
| of iron or steel | 7314.11 | YTTRIUM | 2805.30 |
| WRAPPING MACHINERY | 8422.40 | compounds | 2846 |
| WRAPPING MACHINES | | YUCCA | |
| for coins | 8472.90 | prepared or preserved | 2008.99 |
| WREATHS | | ZINC | Ch. 79, 79-S1(a) |
| of flowers and foliage | 6-2 | ash and residues containing | 2620.11-19 |
| WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED | 8204 | casting grade | 79-US1, 7901.12 |
| WRESTLING BOOTS | 64-S1(b) | ores and concentrates | 2608.00 |
| WRINGING MACHINERY | | spelter | 2620.11 |
| for textile yarns, fabrics or made up | | ZINC ALLOYS | |
| textile articles | 8451.90 | definition | 79-S1(b) |
| WRIST STRAPS | | ZINC CHLORIDE | 2827.36 |
| leather | 42-3 | ZINC CHROMATE | 2841.20 |
| WRIST WATCHES | | ZINC DUST | 79-S1(c), 7903.10 |
| with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious | | ZINC OXIDE | 2817.00 |
| metal | 9102.11-29 | pigment preparations based on | 3206.49 |
| with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious | | ZINC PEROXIDE | 2817.00 |
| metal | 9101.11-29 | ZINC SULFATE | 2833.26 |
| WRITING BRUSHES | 9603.30 | ZINC SULFIDE | 2830.20 |
| WRITING COMPENDIUMS | 4817.30 | pigments and preparations based on | 3206.42 |
| WRITING INK | 3215 | ZIPEPROL (INN) | 2933.55 |
| WRITING PAPER | 4802, 4817.20 | ZIRCONIUM | |
| WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS | 9610.00 | and articles thereof | 8109 |
| X-RAY APPARATUS | 9022.11-19 | ores and concentrates | 2615.10 |
| X-RAY GENERATORS | 9022.11-19, 9022.90 | ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE | 2825.60 |
| X-RAY PLATES AND FILM | | ZITHERS | 9202.90 |
| sensitized, unexposed | 3701.10, 3702.10 | ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS | 9705.00 |
| X-RAY TUBES | 9022.30 | ZORIS | 6402.20 |
| XANTHATES | 2930.10 | | |
| XANTHEN-9-ONE | 2932.90 | | |
| XYLENE DIISOCYANATE | 2929.10 | | |
| m-XYLENE | 2902.42 | | |
| o-XYLENE | 2902.41 | | |
| p-XYLENE | 2902.43 | | |
| XYLENES | 27-S3, 2707.30 | | |
| mixed isomers | 2902.44 | | |
| XYLENOLS and their salts | 2907.14 | | |
| 2,3-XYLIDINE | 2921.49 | | |
| 2,4-XYLIDINE | 2921.49 | | |
| 2,5-XYLIDINE | 2921.49 | | |
| 3,4-XYLIDINE | 2921.49 | | |
| XYLOPHONES | 9206.00 | | |
| YACHTS | 8903 | | |
| parts for, of plastics | 3926.90 | | |
| YAMS | | | |
| fresh | 0714.90 | | |
| YARN | XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d) | | |
| articles of, n.e.s.o.i | 5609 | | |
| chenille | 5606 | | |
| gimped | 5110, 5605-5606 | | |
| impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed | 5604 | | |
| loop wale | 5606 | | |
| metallized | 5605 | | |
| of artificial filament | 5403, 5406.20 | | |
| of artificial staple fibers | 5510, 5511.30 | | |
| of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures | 6812.20 | | |
| of coarse animal hair | 5110 | | |
| of fine animal hair | 5108-5109 | | |
| of horsehair | 5110 | | |
| of paper | 5308.30 | | |
| of silk or silk waste | 5004-5006 | | |
| of synthetic filament | 5402, 5406.10 | | |
| of synthetic staple fibers | 5509, 5511.10-20 | | |
| of vegetable textile fibers except cotton | 5306-5308 | | |
| of wool | 5106-5107, 5109 | | |
| YEASTS | 2102.10-20 | | |
| extract | 2103.90 | | |
| YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS | | | |
| YELLOW METAL BOLTS | | | |
| of copper | 7415.33 | | |
| YELLOWFIN TUNA | | | |
| fillets, fresh or chilled | 0304.10 | | |
| fillets, frozen | 0304.20 | | |
| fresh or chilled | 0302.32, 0304 | | |
| frozen | 0303.42, 0304 | | |
| YELLOWTAIL | | | |
| prepared or preserved | 1604.19 | | |